Kali-Inla Coal Company Collection

Kali-Inla Coal Company Collection. Records, 1903–1944. 219 feet.
Coal mining company. Correspondence, financial reports, leases, legal reports, and general reports, all dated 1903–1944, regarding the operation and management of the Kali-Inla Coal Company of Hartshorne, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma, and that of its subsidiary coal companies and related firms. Special correspondence files include those regarding labor union activity, mining accidents, company housing, relations with railroads, and insurance. Also included in this collection are equipment catalogs (ca. 1910–1944) containing advertisements and information regarding miner and mining supplies. In addition to reflecting the mining industry in Oklahoma, the collection also contains information on mining operations in Colorado, West Virginia, and Arkansas.

History of the Company:
The Kali-Inla Coal Company was located near Hartshorne in southeastern Oklahoma, in the heart of the McAlester mining district. It represented an affiliation of several Oklahoma and Arkansas companies including the Bache-Denman Company organized about 1903 by Franklin Bache and Heber Denman. This original Bache-Denman was later taken over by Sam Mitchell, Gerald S. Riedt, and G.A. Riedt, who consolidated it with other companies namely Mammoth Vein, Prairie Creek, Hartford, and Coronado. This consolidated company controlled a major part of the coal industry in southeastern Oklahoma for almost half a century. The combined records make the Kali-Inla Collection an extensive, descriptive, and very significant body of materials for regional economic history.

About the Collection:
The Kali-Inla Coal Company Collection contains correspondence and papers arranged under such sub-headings as accidents, labor disputes, and mine supplies; personal correspondence of Franklin Bache, Heber Denman, and Clyde Finley; eleven minute books of stockholders' and directors' meetings of the several companies; a significant series of scrapbooks of newspaper clippings relating chiefly to labor disputes; comprehensive employment and financial records including daily sheets, payroll sheets, annual reports, bills of lading, claims, orders, vouchers, and invoices; legal papers such as copies of district court decisions and Federal District Court depositions; inventories; maps; photographs; and informational copies of printed materials.
Kali - Inla Coal Company Collection
   Table of Contents

Box   Title

1-2   Indexes

Correspondence and Papers, 1904-1931
3-9   Accidents

   10   Accounts; Advertising; Agencies; Analysis of Coal
   11   Applications for Employment; Arkoal Company
   12   Bache, Franklin
   13   Bache; General Reports
   14   Bache; personal; Bates Coal Company
   15   Bache-Denman Coal Company; Boone Realty Company
   16-18 Bank Accounts; Banks
   19-20 Briquettes
   21   Catalogues; Books; Bonds; Brattice Cloth; Buildings; Bulletins
        Cages, Collections, Commissions; Complaints; Comptometers;
        Contracts
   23-24 Cars; Cash Books
   25-27 Coal Sales, Direct
   28-28A Coal Shipments
   29   Claims
   30   Consolidated Sales Company; Claims
   (no Box 31)
   32   Daily Time Sheets; Deductions; Denman; Conventions; Donations
   33-34 Denman Coal Company, West Virginia
   35   H. Denman, Personal
   36   Electricity; Embargoes; Employment; Engineers' Reports
   37   Engineers' Reports; W.A. Evans; Expenses and Expense Accounts
   38   Federal Trade Commission, 1918-20
   39-43 Clyde Finley, Personal
   44-45 Clyde Finley, Receiver

   46   Files; Fires; Foreman; Freight
   47   Galveston Coal Company; Geological Survey
   48-49 Garnishments
   50   Ransom Gulley; Auditor
   51   Ransom Gulley; Personal
   52   C.J. Hodges; Houses
   53   Houses
   54   Improvements; Income Tax; Inspections
   55   Instructions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56-57</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Inventories; Invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-62</td>
<td>Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Lands and Properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Land Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-76</td>
<td>Leases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-79</td>
<td>Legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-87</td>
<td>Legislation; Miner's Check-Off Lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mine Supplies and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Maps, Mail Service; Market Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>McAlpine Coal Company; Mitchell, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Meetings; Midland Coal Company; McAlester Fuel Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Notes; N.R.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-96</td>
<td>Operations; Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Orders; Receiver's Payrolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Payrolls; Prices; Preparation; Prospecting; Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-102</td>
<td>Railroads, Rates; Rent; Jerry Riedt Coal Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Royalties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Salaries; Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Smith, Bessie M., Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Southern Coal Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108-109</td>
<td>Specifications for Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Stationery; Stock; Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Stripping; Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Taxes; Telephones; Tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Transformers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Vinita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116-118</td>
<td>Vouchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Weighing; Wire Rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Western Weighing Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Yardage Rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Claims</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122-124</td>
<td>Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125-126</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127-128</td>
<td>Contracts of Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129-129A</td>
<td>Legal Papers; Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legal Papers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130-146</td>
<td>Legal Papers; Depositions; Decisions; Statements Under Oath</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Company Records

147-182  Payroll Sheets, 1908-1916
183-201  Bill of Landing
202-217  Account Received
218A-219  Payroll Receipts
220     Parts Lists; Price Lists; Requisitions for Supplies
221-227  Small Books and other small records
228-261  Daily Time Sheets
262-272  Orders
273-283  Invoices
284     Reports: Accidents; Maryland Coal Lands. State Industrial Commission; U.S. Coal Commission
285-286  Reports, Annual
287     Reports: Cash Received; Comparative Reports of Mine Operation
288-292  Daily Reports; Cash and Income
293     Daily Reports: Coal Inspector's
294-295  Daily Reports: Coal Weighed
296A  Daily Reports, Kali-Inla Coal Co.
296B  Daily Reports, Coronado Coal Co.
297-298  Daily Reports, Kali-Inla Coal Co.
299     Daily Reports, McAlester Fuel Co.
300     Daily Reports, Mammoth Vein Coal Co.
301     Daily Reports, Prairie Creek Coal Co.
302-303  Daily Reports, Stripping Operations
304     Reports: Federal Trade Commission; Bulletins and Forms
305     Reports, General
306     Reports: Hartford Valley Coal Corp.
307     Reports: House Rent
308     Reports: Income Tax
309     Market
310     Reports, Monthly, 1911; Special, 1914
311     Reports: Proceedings of the UMWA Conventions
312     Reports: Production
313-314  Reports: Yardage
318-320  Printed Material: Government Publications
(no boxes 321-328)
329-345  Equipment Catalogs
346-351  Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1903-45
352     Employees' Record Rile
353     Leases and Statements
354-356  Cash Receipts
357-360  Checks, Cancelled
361-365  Accounts
366     Statements, Monthly, Midland Valley Coal Co.
367-369  General Balance Sheets
370-373  Trial Balance Sheets and Statements
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Box #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accidents</td>
<td>1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 284, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderson Coal Co.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Anti-Boycott Association</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkoal Co.</td>
<td>11, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bache, Franklin</td>
<td>12, 13, 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bache, T.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bache-Denman Coal Co.</td>
<td>3, 15, 29, 346 - 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates Coal Co.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone Realty Co.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branner Coal Co.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briquettes (briquetting)</td>
<td>19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Census, Geological Survey</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Red Cross</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cars, railroad</td>
<td>23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cars, mine</td>
<td>23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Rock Island &amp; Pacific Railroad Co.</td>
<td>65, 74, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims, compensation</td>
<td>3, 4, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Production</td>
<td>108 - 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal sales</td>
<td>25, 26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal shipments</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints, general</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Consolidated Sales Co. 30
Coronado Coal Co. 60, 72, 77, 83, 296B, 312, 314, 318 - 320, 491
Coronado Coal Co. vs. UMWA 61, 62, 77, 132 - 134, 136, 137
Denman Coal Co. 2, 490
Denman, Coal Co., West Virginia 34
Denman, Heber 35
Employee relations 35, 53, 59 - 62, 77 - 79
Employment reports 304
Engineers' inspections 54
Engineers' reports 36, 37, 225
Evans, W.A. 37
Federal Trade Commission 38, 304
Finley, C.H. 10, 12, 13, 14, 39-45, 318-320, 347
Galveston Coal Co. 47
Gulley, Jr. Ransom 50, 51
Harris, John 4
Hartford Valley Coal Co. 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 93, 306, 355, 490
Hendren, J.E. 12
Henryetta mine dispute 13
Hilliard, H.P. 13
Hilliard & Finley vs. UMWA 130, 131
Hilling, J.B. 70
Interstate Coal Operators' Assn. 416
Kali-Inla Coal Co. vs. UMWA
Labor, rural child
Labor unions
LeForce lease
Ledbetter, F.W.
Legal
Mammoth Vein Coal Co.
Market conditions
Maryland coal lands
McAlester Fuel Co.
McAlpine Coal Co.
McCloud, John
Midland Coal Co.
Mine fires
Mine reports
Mine surveys
Mine workers
Mine workers, strikes
Mine workers, check off lists
Mine inspections
Mitchell, S.W.
National Recovery Administration
Oklahoma Coal Marketing Co.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Corporation Commission</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls</td>
<td>97, 98, 107, 147-182, 218-219, 382-387, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Creek Coal Co.</td>
<td>68, 301, 312, 317, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Creek Coal Co. riot case</td>
<td>60, 61, 310-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospecting</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>99, 113, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Oak Mine</td>
<td>15, 310-311, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwine, W.N.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>284, 305-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports, annual</td>
<td>285-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riot</td>
<td>53, 59-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Bessie M.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Coal Co.</td>
<td>106, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spradling Coal Co.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Industrial Commission</td>
<td>6, 7, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strikes</td>
<td>59-62, 77-79, 130-146, 388-390, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripping</td>
<td>112, 302-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan Machinery Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Coal Commission</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Mine Workers of America</td>
<td>14, 45, 59-62, 77-79, 130-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Smokeless Coal Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinita Coal lands</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Western Weighing Assn. 120

Yellow Dog Contract 77
Kali-Inla Coal Company Collection
Inventory

Box #1, File Index:
One wooden file index containing notes on subjects ranging from employee payments to accident reports. File cards are almost all dated 1909.

Box #2, Indexes:
One Denman Coal Company letter file index (book form), no date. Two index books in loose leaf binders, no date.
Three copies of index sheet for Kali-Inla Company (by subject), no date.
One leather bound level book of T. Bache, contains indexes by subject, no date.
CORRESPONDENCE & PAPERS, 1904-1931

Box #3, Accidents 1910-20:
Six folders contain accident reports, compensation claims against Bache-Denman Coal Company, instructions from the owners own handling the compensation claims and attorneys' letters for both claimants and defendants. Years include 1910-1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920. Note: In addition to the correspondence there are six blueprints* showing the location of a fatal accident (F.W. Ledbetter) in 1919. Although aimed at giving details of an accident they also show dimensions of the mine and might have some interest to a coal mine researcher. (mine #1, Cambria, Oklahoma)

Box #4, Accidents 1921-23:
Two folders entitled, Accidents 1921. Both deal with cases of mine accidents, compensation claims, attorney correspondence and judicial decisions on the cases. Two folders entitled, Accidents 1922, one folder deals with all accidents of 1922 with exception of John Harris. Second folder subtitled, "John Harris killed Dec. 20, 1920". Suit filed, judgement favor of defendant in Federal Court, McAlester, May 3, 1922. Correspondence dealing with accident and suit that followed.

Box #5, Accidents 1924-27:
Five folders arranged chronologically by accident date. Gives accident reports, compensation payments etc. for each case.

Box #6, Accidents 1928:
Four folders for 1928 giving same details of accidents as those of previous correspondence on accidents i.e. reports to Industrial commission, doctor's reports, work compensation by the company.

Box #7, Accidents 1928-30
Five folders, one from 1928; two from 1929; and one from 1930 (in addition to the similar accident correspondence there are letters with the State Industrial Commission on the lack of insurance carried by Kali-Inla (1928).

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
Box #8, Accidents 1930:
Folders 1-4:
This box contains fewer accident form in relation to the amount of litigation correspondence. (As the Kali-Inla Company went into receivership many mine workers due compensation were left unpaid; the hardships which this caused to the disabled workers and miners' widows are reflected in their letters of injury to the company.) Several letters from W.N. Redwine, McAlester attorney.

Box #9, Accidents 1931-34:
Three folders; two from 1931 and one from 1934. Also, papers on compensation suits filed after the Kali-Inla Company went into receivership in 1931. Only one letter of final payment in 1934.

Box #10, Accounts, Advertising, Agencies, Analysis of Goal:
Folder 1-9:
Two folder entitled, "Accounts". Both folders contain status reports of the Kali-Inla Company's accounts with various companies and individuals. Also U.S. certificates of indebtedness bond receipts. Four folders marked "Advertising", all contain letters of advertising by Kali-Inla and publications such as metropolitan regional newspapers advertising their circulation size to Kali-Inla. Includes legislation on sales discrimination, and some personal correspondence by C.H. Finley on the advertising of McAlester and Hartshorne Coal. In general the folders contain information on costs of advertising. One folder marked "Agencies" - sheaf of correspondence from the American Anti-Boycott Commission. "Alderson Coal Company" folder contains correspondence indexed by name, with the Alderson Coal Company from various businesses, 1903-07. "Analysis of Coal" folder is an analyses of coal made at several laboratories and by the U.S.G.S. Various years, 1903-26.

Box #11, Application for Employment, Arkoal Company:
Four folders. Two contain applications for employment, and two contain general correspondence with Arkoal Company.
"Application for Employment" replies to ads and letters sent out by Kali-Inla Company. Most are resumes, although a few letters refer to Kali Inla's policy of obtaining written permission from parents for minor children to receive their own wages.
"Applications" contain two work applications.

Box #12, Bache, Franklin:

* Several outsized items transferred to Outsized Box #4
* Several outsized items transferred to Outsized Box #4
1 Transferred to Outsized Box #4
Folder 1-6: "Bache, Franklin, 1926" contains general business and personal correspondence with Franklin Bache, president of Kali-Inla Coal Company. Correspondence includes: letters on accidents, deliveries of coal, labor disputes, finances, profit and loss statements, leases, coal analysis and other subjects. In general, these letters represent the weekly or bi-weekly correspondence between Bache and three men: J.E. Hendren, John McCloud and C.H. Finley, all of whom were executives and managers of the Kali-Inla mines at Hartshorne. The letters are roughly in chronological order and are bound by brads, making it possible to follow subjects from their inception to their conclusion if the researcher wishes. All of the folders cover essentially the same subjects, the only difference being in the year in which the letters were written, i.e., 1926, 1927, 1928.

Box #13, Bache, General Reports:
Folder #1A-1B, "Bache General Reports". Series on H.P. Hilliard, receiver for American National Bank of Forth Smith and F. Bache on litigation against Bache by Hilliard with the case being handled in Washington, D.C. 1918. One series containing short mine reports from John McCloud, June - October 1930. One series on operator meetings, instructions to Finley, and general daily reports to Bache 1921.
Folder #2A-2. Newspaper clippings\(^1\) concerning Henryetta mine dispute, 1925. One extensive series covering the following subjects: tenants in vacant houses of Kali-Inla; armed guard at Kali-Inla mine; mine workers contract (revised) supply costs; use of cutting machines and other efficiency methods for mining; wage scales; correct account keeping; 1924-25.
Folder #3. One series concerning mine activities involving money which might be more efficiently used. 1912. One series on litigation and Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1919.
Folder #4A-4B. One extensive series concerning such varied subjects as tipple plans, coal cages, sales to Kansas R.R. companies, litigation between mine workers, financiers, other coal companies and notices of arrivals, meetings, inspections, etc. of F. Bache. In general, this folder is a catchall for minor correspondence on various topics from 1912 to 1913.

Box #14, Bache, personal; Bates Coal Company:
Folders 1-9: "Bache, personal" folders, 1921-22. Folders contain weekly reports by C.H. Finley to Bache on topics such as mine shutdowns due to strikes, the solutions needed to handle the radical element in the UMWA, the drop in mine production for Kali-Inla, the leasing of neighboring farmland for additional drainage land and coal development, the ways to limit accidents, and other correspondence dealing with the day-to-day activities of the mine.
"Bates Coal Company", series of letters regarding a spurline planned by Bates Coal Company, in which Kali-Inla was to have partnership. Includes one personal letter to J. Bowerman on this subject from H. Denman.
"Bills, 1910". Phone bills for March 1910.
"Bills of Lading". Bills of lading (coal shipments) with various railroad companies; also contains letter reply concerning these shipments, 1917-18.

\(^1\) Transferred to Outsized Box #4
"Boilers, 1908-10". Correspondence on the inspection of boilers owned by Kali-Inla Company by Hartford Steam Boiler and Insurance Company, 1907-11.

Box #15, Bache-Denman Coal Company-Boone Reality Company:
Folder #1: "Boone Realty Company", contains one series of Boone Realty Company's files on the Bache-Denman Coal Company includes Boone Realty Company's License with the state of Oklahoma; receipts from Bache-Denman Coal Company on accounts with Boone Realty Company, correspondence on litigation over Boone Realty foreclosure, several blank notary public forms.
Folder 2: "Boone Realty Company". Correspondence with Lounsbery-Gill Company on purchases of townsites and with F.F. Rogers Company.
Folder #3: "Bache-Denman Coal Company, A-L", folder contains extensive correspondence on offers to buy Red Oak mine, deliveries and loading of coal of Red Oak, mine inspection letters, three passbooks of the Lounsbery-Gill Company for purchases of lots at Highland Park, McAlester, folder photo-postcards showing Oilton immediately after incorporation. Note: these pictures may be best placed in photo room storage. One blueprint of railroad for Red Oak mine, no date, several town plans for Oilton and Highland Park, McAlester*, one auction ad for Oilton lots. Three leases for property at Highland Park, addition, McAlester, Oklahoma, 1905-15.
Folder #4: "Bache-Denman, L-Z" folder deals with private telephone line set up at Red Oak mine, mine superintendent's requisitions and daily reports and Choctaw mining trustee's inspections of mines and account records of Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1905-06. "Boone Realty Company" series concerns the sale of Bache's Highland Park Addition property, monthly collection sheets for Bache-Denman Coal Company; Clyde-Coon Company correspondence with Bache as principal respondent (Bache was receiver for this realty company and thus had considerable interest in the sale of the Highland Park Addition of McAlester). 1914.

Box #16, Bank Accounts:

Box #17, Bank Accounts, Banks 1917-25
Folder #1: "Banks, 1917", First State Bank, Gowen, Oklahoma, letters on vouchers, limits on deposits of Kali-Inla.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
Folder #4: "Banks, 1921", American National Banks, McAlester accounts, Jan 1920-Dec 1921.
Folder #6: "Banks, 1924", American National Bank, McAlester, bank correspondence and account sheets, Jan 1922-Dec. 1923.

Box #18, Banks, 1928:
Two folders of payroll accounts with First National Bank, McAlester, 1926-28.

Box #19, Briquettes:
Folder #1, "Briquetting", Two letters of inquiry from briquette companies desiring contracts for slack coal. Rest of folder contains correspondence between Bache and Kali-Inla manager's on train freight costs, mine visits and other topics.
Folder #2: "Briquettes", one series of correspondence between Spradling Coal Company and several regional coal companies dealing with stock shares dividends and board meetings of the Spradling Coal Company, 1904-05. Series with Abbi Engineering Company requesting information on various types of machinery (crushers, rollers, mills, etc.) made by the company.
"Watson Stillman Company", series concerning unpaid bill by Mammoth Coal Company for briquetting machinery, 1908.
"Zwoyer Fuel Company" correspondence series concerning briquetting plants in Canada includes blueprints and pictures of plants.
Folder #3: "Briquettes" printed material and one blueprint of briquette plant. One booklet diagramming briquette process.
Folder #4: "Briquettes, A-O". One catalogue of Bradley and Craven Ltd. 1906. American Asphalt Company series on using asphaltum as binder for producing briquettes from slack coal. Various briquette manufacturing companies are included in this folder; all deal with costs of installing equipment. Also one catalogue from Boomer & Boschert Press Company, 1906.
Folder #5: "Briquettes, P-Z" correspondence with (1) Robert Scherr, engineer; (2) data on briquette tests by J.P. Gallagher; (3) coal crusher catalogue from Williams Crusher & Pulverized Company, 1903.

Box #20, Briquettes:

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
Folder #2-4: Three alphabetized folders (1) A-D; (2) E-R; (3) S-Z. All three contain correspondence relative to briquette manufacturing, with catalogues of advertisements included from individual machine parts companies. Two blueprints of pump and crusher are also included. Dates from 1903-07.

**Box #21, Catalogue, Books, Bonds, Brattice Cloth, Buildings, Bulletins:**
"Books & Catalogues". Series of ads for catalogues on various subjects, e.g., mine safety signs, paint and roofing supplies, mine suspension and trolley material, machinery and others.
"Bulletins". Series of bulletins from Association Industries of Oklahoma. Gives 1927 legislation proposed by Senate & Representatives of Oklahoma Legislation; also bulletins to employees of Kali-Inla mine on night classes offered by the school of mine; notices of tenants to clear up garbage. 1925-27.
"Bureau of Census, Geological Survey". Letter to H.P. Sweeney from F. Bache concerns lists sent to a third party, 1911.
"Bonds, 1916". Ad for carbon pads from Williams Printing Company. Series of correspondence between Kali-Inla and U.S. Fidelity and Guaranty Company concerns bonded employees, requests for bonds, payments, etc. 1914-16.
"Brattice Cloth". Ads, price quotations, orders and general correspondence concerning brattice cloths, 1913-27.
"Buildings & Structure, Tipples". One Series on razing and rebuilding a boarding house on Kali-Inla property. One series on inventory of Hartford Coal Company property in Dallas, Texas.

**Box #22, Cages, Collections, Commissions, Complaints, Comptometers, Contracts:**
"Cages". One series on coal cages purchased from United Iron Foundry, 1907.
"Collections". Wage assignment contracts, notices of bills due, lawyer correspondence concerning payment collection, 1915-29.
"Collections". One series of correspondence concerning collections from the Southwest Immigration Company & Ransom Gulley, Jr., a mercantile store owner of Prairie Creek, Arkansas. This person also sent in monthly lists of collections for Prairie Creek of Mammoth Vein Coal Company purchases for 1913. 1913-14.
Second series of folder contains collection accounts for Arkoal Mercantile Company, 1913.
"Collections". One store contract between several Bache-Denman Coal companies e.g. Hartford, Mammoth Vein, Prairie Creek and Arkoal Mercantile Company, 1910. One
series of correspondence concerning orders and bills from Arkoal Mercantile Company, 1911-13.
"Commissions". Series of correspondence between F.G. Puterbaugh and F. Bache on 10% commission received for selling coal.
"Complaints". Series of letters regarding the quality of coal shipped by Kali-Inla. Majority deal with slate of small lump coal being shipped with car of large lump fancy coal. 1918-29.
"Complaints, 1918". Like preceding, although there are also complaints from Kali-Inla operators regarding excessive compensation, 1912-18.
"Contracts". One series of correspondence relating to lamps supplied by the portable lamp and Equipment Company which failed to give proper service; also includes invoices on rental of lamps and two contract duplicates of rental agreement. Three contract forms for getting electric service from Southwest Power Company, 1928. One series of correspondence relating to coal contracts between Kali-Inla and the McAlester Fuel Company, 1916-25.
"Contracts, 1906". Correspondence on two contracts with McAlester Fuel Co. regarding coal deliveries, 1906.
"Contracts, 1911". One letter regarding contract technicalities and one letter on a visit from Luitweiler and Puterbaugh, 1911.
"Contracts, 1914". One series of correspondence and contract concerning mine lumber. One series on government bids on coal, one series referring to coal contracts and their wording between Bache-Denman Coal and McAlester Fuel Company.

Box #23, Cars:
"Cars". One Series on Railroad cars damaged at Kali-Inla Mine and investigations as the liability of Kali-Inla for these accidents, 1913-25. One series of correspondence on mine ratings by Rock Island Railroad, 1920-21. Two letters concerning not filling coal cars to capacity, 1918 & 1927. One series on the proper handling of cars, loading, weighing, cleaning, etc. 1912-22. One series concerning incorrect car weights, includes notarized statement on correct weights, 1921-26. One series on improperly routed cars, improperly billed cars, 1917-27. One series on demurrage charges by Rock Island, bills of lading sent on empty cars and the freight charges in such cars.
"Cars, 1910". One series of correspondence relating to lack of railroad cars being delivered to mine. Includes lists of car orders, deliveries and reasons for delay and amounts of demurrage owed by railroad to Kali-Inla. 1907-11. One series continuing to restate the car shortage problem, 1910-11.
"Cars, 1910-11". Two series of correspondence concerning mine cars, specifically the orders for car wheels, 1910-11.
"Cars, 1913". One series of correspondence on incorrect bill weights put on railroad cars from McAlester Fuel Company, Kali-Inla and Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau, 1912-13.
"Cars, 1914". Bills of lading and attached daily car reports, 1914.
"Cars, 1914". One series of blank forms for annual corporation financial reports. One series of reports on train car derailments at mine, cars being robbed of packing and liability for certain car accidents at the mine.
"Cars, 1915-16". One series on new regulations regarding the routing of coal in Arkansas 1911-15. One series of correspondence on scale weight differences from shipping to receiving points and the liability incurred from these differences 1913-15. One short series covering the year 1916 and referring to invoice weights on coal cars.

Box #24, Cars Cash Books:
"Cars, 1919". One series regarding pit cars - purchasing, design, car irons, etc. also contains one blueprint of car drawbar. One series on overloaded railroad cars, 1917-19. One series of letters, account sheets, sketches referring to various problems encountered with railroad cars. Items discussed are bolts, car irons, lumber for ties, acute shortage of cars, and railroad strikes. Also contains approximately 40 railroad loading reports from the Rock Island Railroad and ten from Kali-Inla, 1916.
"Cars, 1921". One series concerning pit cars, purchase price, orders, ad material, cost sheets, etc., 1918-21.
"Cars Undated". One series concerning industrial espionage carried out by H. Denman on the mines at Greenwood Arkansas. One series on demurrage charges against Kali-Inla by Midland Valley Railroad, 1907-09.
"Cash Books". One series giving disbursements and receipts from and to cash accounts of Kali-Inla, also itemized lists of expenses from this cash account.
"Cash Books, 1911". One letter shows cash balance correction from Coronado Coal Company.
"Cash Books, 1915". One series of correspondence showing where cash flow was headed, vouchers, drafts, requests for itemized lists, etc., 1912-15.
"Cash Books, 1918", one series of transcripts from Kali-Inla cash books and receipts covering disbursements; includes correspondence on this subject.
"Cash Books, 1920", one series of correspondence relating to voucher drafts received from various companies dealing with Kali-Inla, 1918-20.
"Cash Books, 1923", one series of correspondence relating to voucher drafts received, also bank notices of overdrafts and credits, 1920-23.

Box #25, Coal Sales, Direct 1907-13:
"Coal Sales, Direct, 1907"", one series of correspondence between coal operators of Oklahoma. Concerns future outlooks for coal sales, coal contracts, current prices, leases, pit cars and production quotas. In general the letters are only between the company heads and relate to high level decisions of the coal mining business, 1907. Note: Should be of value to researchers investigating the major figures of early coal mining in Oklahoma as most of the important names appear in this folder of correspondence.
"Coal Sales, Direct, 1909", one series of letters concerning complaints directed to F. Bache and H. Denman on the poor quality of coal delivered to railroads and other mines. Includes orders for rectifying the problems. 1907-09.

"Coal Sales, Direct, 1910", two series of correspondence between Bache-Denman Company subsidiary and wholesale outlets, railroad companies, other coal companies, etc. Concerning orders for coal and its shipment from the mines, 1907-10.

"Coal Sales, Direct, 1911", one series of correspondence concerning the analysis for locomotive fuel, the meeting to set up this analysis and coal orders procured from the Southern Pacific Railway, 1911.

"Coal Sales, Direct, 1912", 2 folders/one series of letters concerning orders for smiting coal. Especially this series deals with contracting the Maydwell Company of San Francisco to sell Bache-Denman Coal on the Pacific Coast. One series regarding demurrage charges on coal shipments from Panama, Oklahoma. Also contains several railroad bills of lading. One series referring to a retail coal outlet established by Bache-Denman, 1908-12.

"Coal Sales, Direct 1913," 2 folders/one extensive series of correspondence with the Aluminum Company of American and American Bauxite Company concerning sale orders, descriptions, analyses and voucher drafts on coal sales. One series on litigation involving claims against another coal company, and a railroad. One series discussing the contracting of coal sales with the Reeves Coal Company. 1909-13.

**Box #26, Coal Sales, Direct 1913-18:**

Folders #1A-1B:
"Coal Sales, Direct 1913". One series concerning non-payment by T.H. Bunch Coal Company on delivered coal by Bache-Denman Company. One series on coal sales to Ft. Smith and Western Railroad. One series on coal sales to Texas Midland Railroad; includes contact form for this agreement. One series on sales techniques used to obtain coal contracts from lumber and railroad companies in Louisiana, 1913.

Folders #2A-2B:
"Coal Sales, Direct 1914", one large series concerning orders and shipments of coal by the Frisco Lines. Correspondence relates to these shipments and the delays in receiving order verifications, 1912-14.

Folder #3:
"Coal Sales, Direct 1915". See above, but from 1914 to 1915.

Folder #4
"Coal Sales, Direct 1917," one series of general correspondence concerning sales, outlook for business improvement, railroads news clippings, advertising, and deliveries.

Folder #5:
"Coal Sales, Direct 1918". One series of correspondence relating to the coal orders for Arkansas coal from small retailers and few individuals, 1916-18.

**Box #27, Coal Sales, Direct:**
"Coal, 1910-11". Two series of correspondence on classification of coal by operators. One series on coal loading at #4 mine of Prairie Creek Mining Company also has several letters on coal classifications.
"Coal Sales, Direct Ba-Me", one alphabetized folder containing correspondence on various aspects of the coal industry. Major topics include orders for railroad cars, mine inspection, weighing of coal, demurrage, damage claims, coal orders, shipments and sales, wage garnishments, payroll correspondence and accounts. This folder contains much more varied material than just coal sales, although sales correspondence comprises a significant part of the folder. The folder is classified by the name of the person not the subject of a particularly series of correspondence, e.g. Doyle-D (agent R.I. Lines) Boyle-B-(department of Mines, Oil & Gas - Oklahoma Chief Inspector), etc. 
"Coal Sales Direct, Me-Z", (op cit Coal Sales, Direct Ba-Me) same as above in subject matter, names are different. 

**Box #28, Coal Shipments:**
Five folders entitled "Coal Shipments". Some correspondence in addition to coal shipment orders; bank vouchers; freight bills; royalty payments to the five civilized tribes; trial balance sheets; balance sheets for Prairie Creek Coal Company with Bache-Denman; deposit slips with American National Bank, railway freight bills, bills of lading from Rock Island and delivered weight bills from Western Weighman's Company, 1910-19.
Two folders. One series of letters and telegrams between the general sales Manager of the Bache-Denman Coal Company, O.M. Miller and various retail coal outlets in Oklahoma and Texas. Correspondence covers coal orders delivered and lost in transit, 1912-13.

**Box #29, Claims:**
"Claims". Folder #1. One series of cover damaged cars and loss of coal in transit claims Texas and Pacific Railway, one series against Chicago Rock Island, one against Kansas City Southern Railway, five series against Midland Valley Railroad, 1910-14.
"Claims", folder #2. One series of correspondence between Mammoth Vein Coal Company and St. Louis and Santa Fe Railway over claims of overcharged on freight from Haileyville to Burma, Arkansas. Three series between Bache-Denman Coal Company and McAlester Fuel Company over overcharged claims, 1905-08.
"Claims," folder #3. 21 series of correspondence with several different corporations on claims made by or against the Bache-Denman Coal Company. Most numerous correspondence covers frequent overcharge on freight rates; damage done to pit cars, mine tracks and railroad cars and incorrect weight of delivered coal, 1908-11.

**Box #30, Consolidated Sales Company, Claims:**
"Claims", folder#1. One series on legal settlements of freight claims, 1911-12.
"Claims", folder #2. Five series of correspondence concerning claims for damaged cars, misnumbered weights for coal and breach of contract by two railroad companies (Rock Island and St. Louis & Santa Fe) 1908-12.

* Some materials transferred to Outsized Box #4
"Claims", folder #3. one series on Rock Island Railroad damage to household furniture, 1914.
"Claims", folder #4. Three series of correspondence between Midland Valley Railway Company of Bache-Denman Coal Company on freight loss claims, one series from Superintendent of Mines on gas explosions, 1911-12.
"Claims", folder #6/One series on water freight rates of the C.R.I. and Pacific Railroad charged to Kali-Inla. This dispute was settled by ICC in 1924.
"Consolidated Sales Company", folder #7/One extensive series concerning a wide variety of subjects: coal deliveries, advertising, complaints on quality and amount of deliveries, current price outlooks, daily general reports, salesmanship, coal bids and misc. correspondence between Mr. Ingram of J.E. Hendren, Supt. of Kali-Inla, 1927-28.
"Consolidated Sales Company". One series on a coal shipment to Oklahoma Gas and Electric, campaign contributions and account memos, 1926-30. One series relating to distribution of Kali-Inla Coal by the Southern Coal Company throughout Texas, 1927-30.
"Consolidated Sales Company, 1926." One series of postal notices on coal deliveries direct to customers, 1926. (No Box #31)

Box #32, Daily Time Sheets, Deductions, Denman, Conventions, Donations:
"Daily Time Sheets, 1912". Three foreman's time sheets, 1912.
"Deductions." Three series of letters concerning payroll deductions at the Kali-Inla mine. 1914-17.
"Denman, H." Three letters concerning payment for pole line, coal and gas Belt Electric Company, 1918.
"District Conventions U.M.W." One series between members of the Southwest Interstate Coal Operators Association on Negotiations with U.M.W. at their district conventions, 1906-10.
"Donations." Three letters concerning takeover of Hartford Coal Company by Bache-Denman Company, 1912.
"Donations." Two letters, one memo Red Cross donation, 1917.
"Donations." One telegram from Canadian Red Cross requesting donation, reply included from C.H. Finley, 1918.
"Drafts." One series of correspondence concerning money drafts with several coal companies, receipts of vouchers with First National Bank of McAlester and American National Bank of Ft. Smith with included correspondence.
"Drilling." One series on proposed standards for core drill fittings with attached diagrams, two sketches of drill holes and rock samples taken from these sites, 1929.
"Dynamite and Explosives." Test reports of A.C. Nielson Company on pellet charges of DuPont, 1927.

Box #33, Denman Coal Company, West Virginia:
Two folders of correspondence of the Denman Coal Company. Includes personal correspondence between Denman and Bache (handwritten) on prospects of opening coal mine in West Virginia. Topics covered range from finances from Ft. Smith bank to
purchases of anemometers, and housing for miners,* and generally all the factors that were part of opening up a coal mine. There is a large amount of material in this box on coal mining in West Virginia, much of it in handwritten accounts by Bache or Denman and subject matter varies considerably, all of it pertains to the Emeryville, West Virginia, mine 1906-08.

**Box #34, Denman Coal Company, West Virginia:**
"West Virginia, Denman Coal Company" folder #1. Correspondence, on notes (bank) of Denman Coal Company, which were offered for sale in the East. Also contains letters giving weekly reports from the Emeryville mine 1912.

Op cit (folder #2). One series of cost sheets and related correspondence of the West Virginia mine, 1910. One series on orders for West Virginia coal, 1909-10.

Op cit (folder #3). Extensive series regarding coal land, daily operations reports, payroll accounts, slow business cycles and shipments. 1910-11.

Op cit (folder #4). Daily reports, business prospects and instructions from Denman to Thomas Taylor, general manager of the Emeryville mine area in this series of correspondence, 1910-11.

Op cit (folder #5). One series of correspondence dealing with the sale of the mine at Emeryville, 1912. Includes contracts, leases to payment schedules, 1911-12.

**Box #35, H. Denman, Personal:**
"Denman, Personal, 1905", one account statement to J.S. Cunningham, 1905-06.
"Denman, Personal, 1906." Folder contains correspondence with Bache on liquor laws, coal lands and employee relations. Also contains freight bills for Denman's personal merchandise; expense accounts, and general memoranda on coal operations in Arkansas, 1906.

"Denman, Personal, 1906." Correspondence with Bache-Denman Coal Company executives on quality of coal; letters and accounts with J.C.H. Lubkin, attorney; receipts for purchases of beer, magazines, law reports, etc., several letters from Denman's mother, memos for coal operators meetings and other miscellaneous subjects most of which have only one letter relating to a subject. 1906.

"Denman, Personal, 1907." Folder contains letters, memoranda and receipts relating to Denman's personal business affairs. Also contains one contract for buildings purchased by Denman, 1907.


"Denman, Personal, 1910." One series of letters on Muskogee real estate.

"Denman, Personal, Undated." Folder contains undated stockholder reports, expense account sheets and several undated contracts.

**Box #36, Electricity, Embargoes, Employment, Engineers' Reports:**
"Electricity" (folder #1). One series of letters on electric cutoff at the Kali-Inla mine and inspection of wiring at mine. One series on billing and power cutoff by Southwest Power Company, includes graphs of electricity use. 1924-27.

* Plans for buildings transferred to Outsized Box #4
"Electricity" (folder #2). One series containing advertising for starters; includes letters for electrical equipment orders. One series on motor orders and for ink stamps to protect lamp thefts. 1911-27.

"Embargoes." Two letters concerning restrictions against cars under 6,000 pounds. 1915.

"Employment." One series of correspondence relating to employment of strikebreakers in 1914.

"Employment" (folder #4). Folder contains one newspaper clipping.* 1910, letters from unemployed miners desiring work, engineers seeking better employment and employment companies' advertising. Also contains letters from Bache-Denman Coal Company desiring references. 1906-14.

"Engineers' Report" (folder #5). One series of mine survey made by R.E. Welch and related correspondence, 1922-27. Three series of letters concerning mine income reports, business conditions and mine inspection, 1919-23.

"Engineers' Report" (folder #6). Two series of contracts relating to the construction of buildings at the Prairie Creek Coal Company. One series of on water softeners for the Kali-Inla mine with attached advertising, 1911-13.

"Engineers' Report" (folder #7). Two engineers' reports for the Mammoth Vein Coal Company (mine #1) and one report for the Bache-Denman Coal Company (Hoffman mine) by W.L. Rhule, January 1914. Also contains correspondence with H.O. Lewis regarding mine inspections and construction delays, 1914-18.

**Box #37, Engineers' Reports, W.A. Evans, Expenses and Expense Accounts:**

"W.A. Evans." Series concerns the proposed purchase of coal land in Kentucky by Bache-Denman from Kentucky Coal Company, 1907.

"Engineers' Report."(folder 2A-2B)/One extensive series of letters concerning engineer reports, blueprints, corrections in surveys and needed additions to mines. Attached are blueprints* showing various dimensions of the Kali-Inla mine entries, as well as the Mammoth Vein mines #1 and #4. These blueprints and reports may have some value to mining researchers although most of the blueprints only cover the mine entries. 1910-29.

"Expense Accounts." One series of expense account correspondence with San Bois Coal Company, Forth Smith. Includes on sketch of rope haulage system, 1911.


"Expenses." (folder #2) One series of expense accounts of R.M. Eyster of Kali-Inla with attached correspondence, 1922.

**Box #38, Federal Trade Commission, 1918-20:**

Folder #1-5:

"Reports- Correspondence concerning F.T.C." 1918, folder #1 & #2; 1919, folder #3 & #4; 1920, folder #5. Each folder contains financial reports from the coal operators of the Bache-Denman Coal Company, chronologically ordered from 1918-20. In addition there is an extensive correspondence from the Fuel Administration requesting greater production, early buying and less waste from coal consumers and retailers; directives on

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
work schedules, district meetings of fuel administrators and general memoranda* concerning production, 1918-20.

**Box #39, Clyde Finley, Personal:**
"Folder #1." Various home insurance policies* with St. Paul Fire and Marine, St. Louis Fire Insurance, Hartford Fire Insurance. Miscellaneous receipts for auto supplies, flowers, general living expenses, etc., advertising for encyclopedias, cars, art; includes newspaper* from 1917 showing F. Bache, Jr. and mother in Philadelphia train station, 1907-19.
"Folder #2." Miscellaneous collection of business receipts from Fort Smith establishments, bank statements, correspondence course lessons (Alexander Hamilton Institute) and several personal letters to Bache, 1910-17.
"Folder #4." Bank receipts, bank passbook, correspondence with several personnel friends, one newspaper,* 1917, business receipts. 1911-18.

**Box #40, Clyde Finley, Personal:**
"Finley, Personal." (folder #1). Alphabetized folder A-Z containing personal friendly and business letters to local persons and employers, receipts for personal bills, insurance policies, bank statements and several picture postcards.
"Finley, Personal" (folder #2). One unbound series of bills and receipts from local businesses; bank statements and correspondence concerning A.B. Hamilton's debts to creditors, 1915.

**Box #41, Clyde Finley, Personal:**
Three folders. All three folders contain business correspondence, announcements, bills, and receipts from local establishments. In addition advertising material for war bonds, books, suits and Pb-Zn mining, also contains bank statements and cancelled checks with Fort Smith, First National Bank, and letters to Finley's employers on his receivership fees. Newspaper clippings* included. 1914-19.

**Box #42, Clyde Finley, Personal:**
Four folders which all contain correspondence concerning personal business with Clyde H. Finley, e.g. life insurance, automobiles, laundry, bank accounts, real estate sales, correspondence courses, etc. Also contains Midland Valley Bank statements and cancelled checks, and three postcards of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, 1912-19.

**Box #43, Finley, Clyde -- Personal:**
Folder 1, A-F, contains personal bills, correspondence with life insurance company, letters between Finley and Bache and Finley and Denman. There are also deposit receipts from Finley's banks, a picture postcard, and copies of several telegrams to and from family members, concerning the accidental death by gunshot of Finley's son Thurlow in

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
1914. Most of the contents of this entire box are from 1913 to 1915, alphabetized by name of correspondent. 
Folder 2, G-I, includes many personal bills, five picture post cards, and two extensive series of letters. One is between Finley and Ransom Gulley, Jr., and concerns labor problems in the mines and different aspects of the receivership brother-in-law Arthur Hamilton, and the Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., concerning Hamilton's indebtedness to that company. 
Folder 3, J-R, includes personal bills, correspondence with life insurance company, a few letters and telegrams of a personal nature, and one picture postcard. 
Folder 4, S-Z, includes many personal bills, plus two war maps clipped from newspapers at the very beginning of World War I in 1914.

Box #44, Finley, Clyde -- Receiver, 1915-1925:
Folders 1-4 contain correspondence from creditors and some legal forms concerning claims against the Bache-Denman Coal Co. during the period 1915-1925, when the company was in receivership. There is extensive discussion of the progress of the legal suit for damages of Bache-Denman Coal Co. against the miner's Union.

Box #45, Finley, Clyde -- Receiver, 1925-1926:
This box contains a large file of correspondence carried on during the more than ten-year attempt of the Bache-Denman Coal Co. to bring a successful suit against the United Mine Workers for damages caused to the Coronado mines in a riot in 1914. Specific contents below.
Folder 1 contains letters to and from various creditors with small claims against the coal company, arranged A-Z by name of creditor. Also included are two bulletins from the U.S. Geological Survey concerning coal production in the U.S. in 1923, a winter 1923-24 Forth Smith, Ark., telephone directory, and four copies of Report by General Counsel on Recent Litigation against United Mine Workers of America. This latter is a pamphlet dated January 10, 1918, and includes a summary of the proceedings of the Bache-Denman case through 1917 (written by H.S. Drinker, the attorney who conducted the lawsuit) as well as the opinion of Judge Elliot, who presided at the October 23, 1917 trial.
Folder 2 contains a list of the letter files, documents, and other printed matter which was used in the preparation and trial of the case against the U.M.W. in 1917. The list is in several sections, with multiple copies of most sections. There are two cover letters between Finley and Bache, dated in December 1917. The folder also contains a file of correspondence and other notations concerning the financial costs of carrying out the suit.
Folder 3 and 4 contain correspondence from November 1922 through March 1926 which traces the progress of the case through the courts. Most of the letters were written by one of these four people: Finley, Bache, James B. McDonough, and H.S. Drinker (the latter two were the attorneys most significant in the litigation). The letters provide a good picture of everything that went into making the court case, of the progression of events over the years, and of the jury selection process and difficulties with witnesses. Folder 3 contains two newspaper clippings from the McAlester News Capitol, one from October 18, 1923 (pre-trial), and one from October 25, 1923 (during the trial). Both these clippings shed light upon the events of 1914 and the subsequent legal wrangles.*

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
Box #46, Files, Fires, Foremen, Freight:
"Files, numerical list of." Folder contains one series of correspondence on the records of the Kali-Inla Company being moved and the disappearance and recovery of two boxes. Also contains one sheet of file numerical listings, 1918-19.
"Fires & Protection." One report of 1921 mine fire at Mine #1, Cambria, Oklahoma, with attached mine air sample reports and two mine maps* of Kali-Inla showing path of fire.
"Fire & Protection. #2." One series on fire prevention methods, 1911-12.
"Foreman," general. One series of general reports from the foreman of the Kali-Inla mine. Topics include fire safety electrical wiring, equipment, production leases, etc. 1916-1925.
"Freight." One series of Kali-Inla Company's ads on coal prices, referring to lowered freight charges. Includes letters of complaints to railroad companies, one formal report to the ICC on exclusive freight charges, 1928. Includes news clippings* on subject.

Box #47, Galveston Coal Company, Geological Survey:
"Galveston Coal Company" (two folders). One contains a telegram on a coal shipment. The other contains on series of letters and telegrams on coal quality, 1927.

Box #48, Garnishments; 1909-26:
"Garnishments, 1912" One series of garnishment notices, writs and related correspondence with Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1911-12.
"Garnishments, 1917." Garnishment summons, orders of discharge, Judgements to Kali-Inla Coal Company (garnishee) from Pittsburg and Latimer county officials, 1912-17.
"Garnishments, 1920"

* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
* Transferred to Outsized Box #4
**Box #49, Garnishments; 1927:**
"Garnishments, 1927." Three folders containing garnishment orders from Wilburton township, 1926-27.

**Box #50, Ransom Gulley; Auditor:**
"Gulley, Auditor" (folder #1). Unbound series of statements of weekly coal shipments to the Rock Island System, 1908-10.
"Gulley, Auditor" (folder #2). Weekly coal shipment statements to the Rock Island System and related correspondence, 1905-07.
"Gulley, Auditor" (folder #3). Folder contains written orders, requisitions, for miscellaneous supplies and car shipments, correspondence on correcting invoice errors. (in general this folder is a compendium of correspondence on supply orders) 1906.
"Gulley, Auditor" (folder #4). One alphabetized folder containing receipts from local businesses for general merchandise, 1906-08.

**Box #51, Ransom Gulley, Jr., Personal; 1904-10:**
"Personal" undated. One folder containing undated sketches, postcards, personal memos and letters, automobile ads, bank deposit receipts, and several blank contract forms.
"Personal, 1904." Sixteen letters (personal) to Ransom Gulley, Jr. 1904.
"Personal, 1905." Unbound letters, cards and memoranda with acquaintances of Ransom Gulley, 1905.
"Personal, 1906." Unbound copies of correspondence concerning Bache-Denman Coal Company and its financial association with Gulley. Also contains letters on miscellaneous purchases made by Gulley, 1906.
"Personal, Gulley, 1907." Nine letters discussing various executive decisions and meetings of the Bache-Denman Coal Company. Includes two personal receipt cards, 1907.
"Personal, Gulley; 1908." Four picture postcards (1908) and one bank book. Also several letters concerning collections for personal debt.
"Personal, Gulley; 1909." (Folder #1). 14 picture postcards, 1909; bank deposit clips, cancelled checks, unbound memoranda on accounting procedures, miscellaneous merchandise receipts e.g. typewriter, garage repair, groceries, etc.
"Personal, Gulley; 1909." Folder #2. Folder contains letters referring to land purchases in Colorado, requests for automobile performance information and advertising from Stony Brook Assembly, 1909.

**Box #52, C.J. Hodges; Houses:**
Folder 1. One series of general reports on business conditions and sales prospects for Kali-Inla Coal in Texas, 1920-27.
Folder 2. Two series of correspondence referring to shipment invoice corrections and shipping previous coal orders, 1929-30. Series of daily bulletins for unbilled loads, 1928-29.
Folder 4. Three series of correspondence relating to the rent collections on Kali-Inla owned houses, 1912-13.
Folder 5. One series of correspondence relating to cashier account credits with the First National Bank of McAlester. Includes related bank deposit slips and monthly statements, 1927-29.

Box #53, Houses:
Folder #2. One series between James Briggs and Denman Coal Company on Midland, Arkansas lease; with lease contract forms, 1919-27. One series of correspondence between Charles Bishop Thomas Shaw and Hartford Valley Coal Company on lease of Midland block of land, 1922-25. One series of vacating notices and rent demands from Kali-Inla against employees. Includes material on riot at the camp which resulted in several houses being burnt, several sketches showing building plans of miners' houses. (Could be of some interest to researchers into lives of miners in Oklahoma).
"Houses, 1916". One series of house rent recapitulation sheets with related letters directing a vigorous rent collection policy, 1911-1916.
"Houses, 1918". Three series correspondence relating to house rent payments to the Kali-Inla Coal Company and leasing of these houses, 1918. One series of correspondence regarding land rents credited to Kali-Inla, Denman Coal Company and Coronado Coal Company. In addition there are rent toll sheets and copies of land leases between lessors and Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1911-1918.

Box #54, Improvements, Income Tax, Inspections:
Folder #1: "Improvements, 1912". One series of cost sheets of correspondence concerning construction of a triple, one series on sinking of an air shaft, and on construction of a mine railroad. All three projects were for the Kali-Inla Coal Company and each is primarily devoted to costs of construction. One sheet on washer construction at Coronado mine, 1911-16.
Folder 2. "Improvements, 1912". One series of correspondence concerning the construction of a coal washer and its later benefit to the production of washed nut and slack coal. Included is correspondence on washed coal deliveries to retail outlets, 1910-12.
Folder 3:
"Income Tax, 1918". One series of correspondence and financial reports to the U.S. Geological Survey, the IRS and law firms involved in tax cases and one form for labor requests, Dept. of Labor, 1915-18. Includes six copies of 1918 Revenue Bill. 
Folder 4. "Income Tax, 1918". One unbound series of correspondence relating to the Kali-Inla and Bache-Denman Coal Company Annual Net Income Returns.* Includes several newspaper clippings* referring to excess profit tax of 1918. One pamphlet on tax preparation, 1918. 
"Income Tax, 1918". One loose series of telegrams, letters, and newscloppings referring to the payment of the 1918 income tax and the tax audit which followed. Includes printed material on tax laws, lists of employees and their earnings and leaves from account book. 
Folder 5: 
"Income Tax, 1921". One series of correspondence between executives of the Kali-Inla Coal Company and federal Tax Consultant. Delaney Whitehurst on deductions and adjusted payments, 1921. 
Folder 6: 
"Inspections by Engineers". Two series of monthly room reports for the Kali-Inla mines by R.E. Welch, 1912-19 and 1912-21 with related correspondence. 

Box #55, Instructions: 
"Instructions, 1915". One series of general operating instructions concerning mine equipment, repairs and proper accounting procedures with John Shalleen and John Patterson, mine foremen, 1913-15. 
"Instructions, 1918". One series of general operating instructions to the mine clerks of Kali-Inla. Subjects include office reorganization, loading coal and accounts, 1911-18. 
Folder #1. "Instructions". One letter from Kali-Inla mine superintendent to C.H. Finley on telephoning daily time reports, 1912. 
Folder #2, Instructions. One set of instruction circulars to Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau agents. One series of instructions regarding mine injuries and medical attention. One series of instructions on mine work (clearing of entries), preparation of daily time sheets and general instructions to mine foremen from C.H. Finley, 1919-24. One series of instructions on delegation of billing and loading, 1912-19. Letters of instructions on delegation of authority to mine foremen and two letters on instructions to mine clerks, 1925. 
"Instructions, 1908-10". One extensive series of general instructions concerning weighing, inspections for dirty coal, ordering mine equipment, destruction of property from rail accidents and miscellaneous topics concerning the mine foremen. This series of instructions is a catchall of topics, none having more than three letters to a subject, 1908-10. 
"Instructions, 1912". Nineteen bulletins on mine operations, 1911-12. 

Box #56, Insurance: 
Folder #1. "Insurance". One series of letters relating to an insurance claim against the Enterprise Coal Mining Company for fire damage on the foreman's house at Hartford.
Valley Coal Corporation, 1921. One series of correspondence concerning the purchase of excess compensation insurance for plant damages. Includes premium notices and mine inventory papers for insurance purposes. Insurance carried with Longacre and Ewing, 1926-30.

Folder #2. "Insurance". One series of correspondence dealing with the purchase of additional insurance (fire) for the Hartford Valley Coal Company. Includes expiration notices, receipts of premium payments, contracts for insurance policies, schedules of buildings and contents; all with related letters, 1921-24.

Folder #3. "Insurance". One series of letters between T.P. Farrell Insurance and Coronado Coal Company. Includes information on mine inventories, renewals of insurance and five blank mine invoice sheets,* 1903-12.

Folder #4. "Insurance". One series of letters between Hartford Valley Coal Company and Longacre and Ewing on excess compensation insurance and the revaluation of premiums due to the added inventory, 1924-30. One packet of printed material,* mine maps, and copies of insurance policies, one account book, two maps of the Kali-Inla surface policies are with fire underwriters of Lloyds of London and North American Insurance, Co., 1920-22.

Box #57, Insurance:

"Insurance". 1910-13. One series of letters regarding insurance on mules, haybarns, and boilers, 1907-10. One series of letters relating to the Prairie Creek Mining and Coronado Coal companies and their insuring of buildings. Includes on sketch of the Coronado operation above ground, 1913.


"Insurance, 1919". One extensive series of correspondence concerning insurance schedules, fire damage to barn, copies of endorsements of Kali-Inla compensation advertisements of S.T. Leibrand, cost sheets for rebuilding a mule stable and fan house policy changes and miscellaneous insurance. One series of letters dealing with life insurance for F. Bache, cost of replacement for buildings destroyed in 1918 fire at Cambria, and general notices on protection of buildings from fire, 1916-19.

"Insurance, 1923". One series of letters and forms on the purchase of robbery, fire, and riot damage insurance. Includes insurance premiums statement and four policy forms* with Insurance Company of N.A. One series concerning insurance mortgaging by Kali-Inla, construction of fire damaged dwellings, statements and receipts, 1924-26.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
"Insurance, 1924-1926". One large series of letters and forms* on fire, robbery, riot, and use and occupancy insurance, Dec. 1923-Jan. 1927. Included is correspondence concerning one house destroyed by fire in 1924, and the resulting insurance settlement, and also a bath house destroyed by fire on Dec. 31, 1925, with estimates for the financial loss caused by both fires.

**Box #58, Inventories, Invoices:**

"Inventories". One series of sheets on mule inventory at the Kali-Inla mine with related letters. 1911-17, one series on buying of feed grains and its storage. Includes handwritten statements supporting spoilage claim against a grain company, 1912-14.

"Inventories, 1910-12". One series of correspondence and inventory sheets regarding mules purchased mine work by Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1907-10.

"Inventories, 1915". One series of correspondence regarding purchases sales, feeding and stabling of mules. Includes 1913 inventory sheets and one memo book (blank pages), 1913-15. One series of correspondence with Fred Evans on the rental of Kali-Inla mules and the attempted sale of mules to the representatives of Britain, France, Russia and Italy, 1915. One series of price quotations on feed grains, 1915. One series of loose account sheets showing supply store inventories with related letters, 1914-15.

"Invoices". One extensive series of bound chronologically ordered letters dealing with invoices of various bills given and received by Kali-Inla. The companies include Midland Valley, RR Co., electric companies, lubrication oil companies, and member coal companies of the Bache-Denman Coal Company. Includes series of letters with the assistant auditor and John Trigg and John McCloud on invoice approvals for account books, 1914-15.

"Invoices, 1915". Two series of invoice approval correspondence. The first relates to shipping statements on delivered coal to numerous buyers, 1911-15. The second series deals with invoices for bills of lading and the additions or elimination needed to correct the account, 1913-15. (Both series are between Finley and company foremen and clerk, along with various business representatives.)

"Invoices, 1916". One series of chronologically arranged correspondence on mine supplies ordered by Kali-Inla from local mercantile and the correction of the invoices presented, 1914-16.

**Box #59, Labor:**

Folders 1-2: "Labor." Five series of correspondence relating to civil suit against the U.M.W.A. First series: Depositions from Arkansas trial connected with riot in July 1914 which resulted in the death of a watchman. Second series: Reports of progress from J.B. McDonough on Supreme Court hearing; also contains relevant excerpts from U.S. Supreme Court decision on civil suits against non-incorporated associations, speech of Tom Shaw on union leadership and in general information received from various sources to aid in the civil suit for the Bache-Denman Coal Company. Third Series: from C.H. Finley, F. Bache, attorneys on the progress of calling witness for the civil case 1917. Fourth Series: One unbound series of letters referring to testimony given to labor commissioner, April 1914 and several statements against the coal operators, 1917. Fifth Series: contained in a folder, relates to correspondence with E.H. Gamble, attorney for Bache-Denman Coal Co. in a civil suit brought by C.S. Keith, President of the Southwest
Interstate Coal Operators Assn., on dues arrearment of Bache-Denman Co. Includes letters and hand-written memos on the case, and statements from plaintiffs and defendants, 1913-15.

Folder 3:
"Mammoth Property". One bound series of correspondence between officers of the Bache-Denman Coal Company and witnesses called or subpoenaed to testify on behalf of the company against the U.M.W. Folder includes replies giving waivers of notice for various reasons and notices of change in trial date. 1915.

Folder 4:
"Labor". One series of bound correspondence dealing with the cases of Houston Lovell and Charles Check of Clarksville, Arkansas, both were defended by attorneys for Bache-Denman. Includes copies of change of venue plans, 1914. One series of two letters between Immigration Bureau and Bache-Denman Coal Company on use of immigrant labor in the I.T. coal mines, 1907.

Folder 5:
"No Title". One series of advertisements from Waddell and Mahon Corporation on strike breaking operations, with related letters from the Bache-Denman officers. Includes two copies of mining lease contract with Hartford Coal Company (blank), 1914-15. One binder (advertisements), no date.

Folder 6:
"Two Series, No folder, No Title". One bound series of correspondence concerning appellate decision against J.R. Bailey, Bache-Denman employee. Includes supporting affidavit for change in venue to related correspondence, along with an itemized list of court costs paid by Bache-Denman Company, 1914. One series of letters and telegrams dealing with the depositions of witnesses to Prairie Creek riot in 1914. Coronado Coal vs. UMW, 1917.

Folder 7:
"Bache-Denman Coal Company". One notebook, details of mine riot, 1914.

Folder 8:
"Civil Suit Cases". One series of letters from F. Bache to C.H. Finley concerning second trial in civil case against UMW, 1923.

Folder 9:
"Civil Suit Cases". Folder #2. No correspondence. This folder is empty.

Folder 10:
"Labor, 1911". Four letters on general labor obligations and three sheets of accounts for Bache-Denman laborers, 1911.

Folder 11:
"Labor, 1913". One series of letters and agreements leading from a dispute over punch machine scale wages. Includes arbitration decisions by the General Commissioner, 1913.

Folder 12:
"Labor, 1914-15". No correspondence. This folder is empty.

Box #60, Labor:
"Suit against UMA of A". One folder of letters detailing preparations for trial coming after appellate decision in favor of Coronado Coal Company. Major part of correspondence from J. McDonough, attorney representing coal company, 1916.
"Suit against UMA of A." Folder #2. One bound series relating to general arguments used in civil suit and the location and questioning of witnesses who saw riot or could value property loss. Includes four lists of miners employed by Bache-Denman in 1915 and a writ of demurrer sent to these employees, 1915.
"May to Nov 1914". Civil Suit Cases? One list of letters on file concerning the Prairie Creek riot, 8 pages. Letters inventoried are included. Note: This folder has an unusually well inventoried and explained index which the reader will find useful in researching the Prairie Creek Coal Mining trial. May 23, 1914 - November 14, 1914.
"Strike Material". Folder #2. One series of correspondence, deals with the viewpoints of the coal operators against a closed shop, miner lawsuits of individual employees against other employees, and operations taken to insure non-union mines, 1914.

Box #61, Labor:
Folder #1. One series of letters between Hull, previously assistant attorney general of U.S. and his various contacts investigating the Prairie Creek mine riot case. Includes references to gun purchases, witnesses to guard killing and general strategies for civil suit, 1916.
"Labor June to Dec. 1914". One series of letters and telegrams dealing with attempts by the Bache-Denman operators to begin operations after riot by getting protection from the federal government. In addition to conventional correspondence between the operators there are letters of introduction and statement of facts to the President of the U.S. (Wilson) and the Attorney General. Note: series illuminates strike and riot of 1914 by capsizing series of events that led up to and beyond the riot, 1914.
"Suit of UMW of A". One extensive series of letters and notices concerning the Coronado Coal Company vs. UMWA case. Letters refer to legal decisions delivered by the court on the civil suit, the proposed sale of the Bache-Denman Co., financial garnishments for a picnic dinner at Hartford Arkansas and some bound handwritten letters dealing with mine union activities; from S.L. Holt, includes profit and loss statements for each of Bache-Denman Co. in Arkansas, 1915.
"Civil Suit Cases, 1916-17". One bound series of letters (no folder) concerning depositions, union activities, and the collection of supporting evidence for the trial of Coronado Coal Co. vs. UMW, 1917. Includes requests for expense account reimbursements from Hull's agents.
"Labor". One series of general correspondence concerning the civil suit against the UMW. Includes supersedes bond and related letters, memos on storing vital trial information and the destruction of same; instruction to Finley for working out an index system for the trial reports, one pamphlet of the opinion of the Eight Circuit Court of Appeal on the case. 1916.
"Labor". Folder #6. One series of letters from J. McDonough to H.S. Drinker, F. Bache and Clyde Finley concerning evidence obtained from various companies involved with the purchase of guns by the UMW, the selection of jury process; depositions and summonses, 1917.
"Labor". Folder #7. One series of blank birth affidavits and requests for copies of Arkansas and Oklahoma statues. Two series discussing employees (engineers) wages and strike fund in West Virginia. One series of complaints and general commentary from the operators of the Bache-Denman Company on the pace of UMW activity in Arkansas and
Box #62, Labor:
"Civil Suit Cases". One series of statements from witnesses involved in Coronado Coal Co. vs. UMW, 1917. One series of letters from C.H. Finley to Bache, McDonough and Hull concerning pretrial preparations (deposition collecting inquiries drawn up by Hull, etc.), 1916-18. One series of letters concerning admission of evidence from other court cases similar to the Coronado Coal Company case, in particular memorandum of law deriving from Mitchell vs. Hutchman Coal and Coke Company. Includes vouchers for miscellaneous travel expenses. One series of letters concerning expense accounts from the trial. 1916-19. One series of statements from several witnesses of the Hartford Coal Company riot, statements taken by J.W. Curtis with attaches letters referring to payment for service, 1916-18.
"Civil Suit Cases". Folder #2. Five lists of subpoenaed witnesses (handwritten and typed) with related letters. Witness lists broken down into five categories with each having a separate list, 1916-17.
"Civil Suit vs. Cases". Folder #3. One series of letters (copies) from R.B. Hull concerning courtroom procedure, indexing of testimony, collection of evidence and general strategy for the court trial, 1917. One series of telegrams and copies of form letters informing numerous interested parties of judgement rendered in November 1917 in favor of Bache-Denman Coal Company against UMW. One series of general correspondence among Bache-Denman Coal Company executives of their attorneys concerning appellate action by the UMW, 1918-20. One series of letters from C.H. Finley to H.S. Drinker concerning copies of reports received by Finley against UMW. Pertains to filing system used by Drinker, 1916-17. One series of handwritten letters from J.S. Shaleen and type-written replies from C.H. Finley concerning the depositions of favorable witnesses for Bache-Denman Company, 1916-17.
"Civil Suit Cases", Folder #4. One series of letters between the Southwest Interstate Coal Operators Association members regarding the disputes with the UMW on conditions in the mine: specifically the issues of doubling men in entries, payment for double shift work and the laying off of firemen at Hartsford mine by the Mammoth Vein Construction Company, 1905-10. One series of handwritten letters from S.P. McLaughlin, concerning UMW activities based on personal observation, 1917.

Box #63, Lands and Properties:
Folder 1A-B:
"Lands and Properties, Report on Properties". One loose leaf series of letters written to initiate and expedite the sale of the damaged Arkansas coal mines. The letters deal with orders and replies from Judge Youmans who was in control of the receivership action
initiated against the remaining properties of the Bache-Denman Coal Company. Included are letters delivering information to perspective buyers and formal letters to the court showing progress of the sale by the receivers, 1918.

Folder 2A-2B:
"Lands and Properties". One series of correspondence concerning the sale of house lots in Midland, Arkansas owned by the Bache-Denman Coal Company and coal property purchased by A.E. Peters from John Denman, H. Denman's father. Includes letters from fire insurance policy on the said property and two loose leaf account sheets showing coal mined from the Midland Arkansas properties. 1915-18. One series of letters with E. V. d'Invilliers, information regarding the sale - e.g. prices, prospects, competitors, etc., 1914.

**Box #64, Lands and Properties:**
Folder #1, "Lands and Properties". One series of letters concerning quit claim deeds from Peter Graham, Sr., purchaser of Mammoth Vein Mine lots, 1923-24. One series of sale contracts, deed payments, blank corporation deeds and contracts for sales, correspondence relating to the leasing and selling of several Hartford Valley Coal Company lots to several individuals and a church; 1921-25. One series of corporation deeds from Hartford Valley Coal Corporation concerning sale of Midland Valley plots of land, timber cutting on leased land, and buildings purchased and built on the land, 1919-21.

Folder #2, "Lands and Properties". One series of legal correspondence concerning a claims case filed by John Denman against the Denman Coal Company for default on a loan. Includes contract and mortgage deed of J. Denman, 1919-20. Official plat of Township no. 5, and one series of letters referred to proposal by the Kali-Inla Coal to collect rents on segregated lands owned by the Choctaw-Chickasaw tribes. The decisions by the Commissioner for Indian Affairs are contained in these letters, along with replies from the Kali-Inla executives.

Folder #3, "Lands and Properties". One series of letters concerning the rental collection on lots rented by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Contains payment collection notices and replies from lessees F. Keeran, J. Quinlivan, who have deed contracts showing sales. In addition, there are letters from Thomas H. Shaw, state mine inspector, who was a sale agent for these lots, 1918-21. One series of letters (typed and handwritten) concerning the collection of discarded equipment at the Coronado mine, the takeover of the Coronado mine for the debt owed to Boone, T.W. 1918-21.

Folder #4, "Lands and Properties". One series of letters concerning leasing of segregated coal lands in Latimer county at Red Oak of the improvements made on these lands. Includes copies of the purchasing contract, handwritten figures on the accrued value of the Five Civilized Tribes, concerning the purchase of additional coal land, and one copy of the incorporation agreement of the Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1918-19. One series of deed contracts for Midland, Arkansas properties with related correspondence on the purchase of these lots, 1919-21. One series of letters and memos, concerning the sales of property of B.C. Woods at Hackett, Oklahoma. Includes contracts of deed.

**Box #65, Land Sales:**
"Land Sales, 1907-09". One series of correspondence concerning sales of blocks of land in Midland, Arkansas (Arkoal townsite); Includes one corporation deed showing sale of

"Land Sales, 1911". One series of lot sales correspondence of Midland Arkansas, 1910-11. Includes real estate mortgage form.

"Land Sales, 1912". One extensive series of letters concerning political moves in reference to the segregated Indian lands of Indian Territory. The letters represented are: requests by the Indian Territory Coal Operators Assn. to form a lobby group in order to defeat a bill by the U.S. Senate giving leases for assessed value; lobby efforts by Kali-Inla to defeat coal legislation which would require to operators give compensation to all employees; letters to the Oklahoma Constitutional Convention concerning this subject and organizing public education support from the selling of Indian lands. Including these general political lobbying efforts, there are also letters to Richard B. Ballinger, Secretary of Interior and to Teddy Roosevelt, President. Also included are House Bills (copies) regarding land lease laws in the I.T., 1905-12.

"Lands Sales, 1913". One series of correspondence regarding the purchase of adjoining coal land by Kali-Inla from C.R.I. & P. Railway, 1908-13. One series of account sheets, lists of deeds and notes, and copies of contracts concerning the sale and renting of lots at Arkoal, Arkansas by Bache-Denman Coal Company includes related correspondence and one map of Arkoal, Arkansas, 1910-13.

"Land Sales, 1916-17". Correspondence (one series) and copy of agreement referring to an exchange of coal land between F. Bache and Jasper Bolen, 1909-16. One series of contracts and account sheets of lot sales in Midland, Arkansas with related correspondence, 1915-17.

Box #66, Land Sales:
Twelve booklets giving auction information for the sale of Indian tribal lands to the public, 1918-23. One copy of brief given before the Secretary of Interior on purchases of coal and asphalt lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw, 1918.

"Land Sales, 1918". One series of corporation deeds and account sheets showing the payments of leases for land in Midland, Arkansas with related letters attached, 1912-18.

"Land Sales, 1922". One series of letters and printed material concerning the sale of Southern Surety Company stock; stockholder notices requesting stockholders to proxy their shares, one court case referendum concerning alleged misconduct by the Southern Surety officers and one series correspondence concerning certificates of indemnity for worker's compensation with notices to Kali-Inla who were Southern Surety security holders, 1918-23.

"Land Sales, Undated". One undated series of price lists, rent collections and other accounts on coal lands in Arkoal, Arkansas, no date.

Folder #4, "Land Sales". Three copies of land leases to Jerry Swisher and M.D. Triggs with related correspondence on leasing coal land at Midland and surrounding areas, 1913-17. One series of abstract report and letters pertaining to the sale of the assets of the Bache-Denman Company and the purchase of coal land and mine of the Harper Coal and Coke Company. Note: This series includes a description of the Harper property, could be
value to geologists. Includes handwritten copy of purchase agreement, for the Harper property and three copies of printed material on the receiver's sale, 1918. "Land Sales", Folder #5. Six copies of legal documents for the purchase of coal lands and equipment at Receiver's sale of 1918.

Box #67, Leases:
Folder #3, "Lease". One series of notices to J.G. Paxton and Mrs. Nannie Bache concerning the royalty payments paid by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation on a lot in Sebastian County, Arkansas, monthly reports, 1918-31; one series of letters giving notice of vouchers to Arkansas Coal Company for royalty payments. Includes two copies of original lease agreement, 1921, one copy of court plaintiff petition for less payment by Arkansas Coal Company against Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1921-26.
Folder #4, "Leases". Five bound series of letters relating to payments by the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation for coal land leases of citizens of the Five Civilized Tribes. Included with payment letters are the voucher receipts, leases, and bonds associated with each piece of property. All are chronologically arranged for the following Indians: Lucy Hank Terrell, Sallie O'Fields Turner, Lila Snake Wolfe Corshucker, Leforce Brothers and W.F. Friend, Steve-on-the hill, 1920-30.
Folder #5, "Leases". One series of correspondence on release of coal lease of Ted Parkison, includes coal lease release form and sketch of lease of Parkison, 1921. Eight series of coal lease release forms with eight attached sketches of the property along with related notices and one series of documents concerning dismissal of probable case with Hartford Valley Coal Corporation defendant. All series are with J.S. Leforce, 1920-21. One extensive series of letters dealing with general operation reports of the Red Oak lease of J.B. Hilling. Includes contract for opening and operating the mine to Barney Bianco and Hilling, along with general correspondence to Bache from these two men, 1906-11.

Box #68, Leases:
Folders #1A-1B, "Leases". One series of letters concerning the operation and leasing of the Red Oak, Oklahoma mine. Subjects includes: coal quality, sales of coal, procurement of sales employee, shaker screens, boilers, contracts regarding the operation of the mine, purchases of mine lumber and miscellaneous equipment. Included are contracts for Hilling to operate the Red Oak mine 1911-13.

(Folder previously listed as Folder #2, "Leases" has been moved to Box 28A, where it occupies Folders 1 and 2, entitled "Coal Shipments.")

Folder #2, "Leases". One series of correspondence concerning the construction of mining plant by the Cherokee Construction Company for the Prairie Creek Coal Mining Company. Included subjects cover: insurance claims for the mines constructed, store merchandise bought from Midland, Arkansas, references to construction, contract, and court suit filed by Cherokee Construction for Prairie Creek allegedly violating lease contract. Includes one insurance company blueprint* showing mine buildings owned by American Smokeless Coal Co., and one book of printed material giving legal decision by the Arkansas Supreme Court concerning the lawsuit, 1906-14.

Box #69, Leases:

Folder #2, "Leases". One series of correspondence concerning lease payments on the property of Mammoth Vein Coal Company, leased by W.H. Miellmier for the construction of a tram road. Includes contract deed, 1918-19. One series of correspondence concerning lease of Roughley Coal Company and the requests by the company to have this mine pumped by Bache-Denman Company includes lease copies and three loose sheets from account books, 1917-18.


Folder #4, "Leases". One series of account sheets showing tonnage reports on coal mined by Bache-Denman lessees* with records of royalty payments. Included is related correspondence concerning these mined coal reports and royalty payments from the Banner Coal Company, 1915-17.

Folder #5, "Leases". One series of letters concerning goal tonnage and royalty payments from the Cooperative Coal Company and the right of way across said property. Includes nine statements of coal produced and shipped by Coop Coal Company, 1917-18. One series of royalty payment statements and related correspondence between Coop Coal

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
Company and Bache-Denman receivers, 1919. One series of correspondence covering royalties on coal mined by the Cooperation Coal Company and the leasing of these coal lands from P. McMillan and M. Dougherty. Included are two blank lease contract forms and cancellation of lease forms; shipping statements of mined coal from leases, two copies of agreement on the leasing of coal land by the Cooperative Coal Company and two blueprints of mine* referred to above, 1916-17.


Box #70, Leases:
Folders/1A-1B "Leases". One series of monthly coal tonnage reports and royalty payment statements with related correspondence between the Hartford Valley Coal Company and the Roughley Coal Company, 1919-20. One series of letters, telegrams, and notarized affidavits concerning the mining of coal on leases held by J.B. Hilling at Red Oak, Oklahoma. Includes invoices of monthly coal shipments and royalty payments, along with loose leafed account book sheets showing lease payment to Hilling, 1919-20. Folder #2, "Leases". Eight copies of lease contracts (blank) between the Hartford Coal Company and unnamed parties. Included series of letters on the court action resulting from the purchase of these leases, 1917.

Folder #3, "Leases". One envelope titled "J. B. Hilling date on audit of production", January 8, 1924. One series of correspondence showing chain of events leading to ultimate court action by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation against Hilling for lease contract violations against Hartford Valley Coal. Case was prosecuted by W.H.H. Clayton of McAlester. Much of the correspondence is with him from the executives of the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Includes legal response to J. B. Hilling in the district court case and one copy of mortgage contract approval of leasing coal lands. Includes Department of Interior replies to requests from Bache-Denman officials for Indian land leases. Series also contains monthly coal statements sent to Hilling along with royalty payment vouchers.

Folder #4, "Leases". Twelve copies of engineer's testimony on cost of production of coal at Hoffman Coal Company, six copies of monthly coal reports are attached, 1906. Two letters sent to Jasper Gallager, Mine Engineer concerning permission to lease drift mine to contract miners, 1910. One series of letters with J. B. Hilling concerning prices on coal mined at Red Oak, Oklahoma; payroll accounts, mine repairs, and purchase of equipment from H. Denman, 1913-14.

Box #71, Leases:
Folders/1A-1B "Leases". One series of correspondence between C.A. Sturgeon, sales representative of Bache-Denman Coal Company and O. M. Miller, sales manager

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
concerning sales of coal made in Texas and Oklahoma, and the routes taken by Sturgeon on these sales trips. Includes reference to slow coal sales, car shortages, prices for coal and proper sales procedures, 1912. One series of correspondence concerning coal lease of Mammoth Vein Coal Company leased to Cherokee Construction Company. Topics include the multiple revisions of lease contract to insurance agreement between MVCC, Cherokee Construction Company, and Midland Valley Railroad, mortgage payments to the Franklin National Bank, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and preparations made by Cherokee Construction Company in opening the mine, 1904-11.

Folder #2, "Leases". One series of advance royalty statements delivered to the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation from the Cooperation Coal Mining Company at Midland, Arkansas with related letters attached. Includes one copy of lease contract of coal production statement. 1920-21. One series of monthly production reports sent by the Mammoth Vein Mining Company to the Garland Construction and Mining Company (notarized) and one series of monthly production reports from the Arkansas Fuel Company to Hartford Valley Coal Corporation with related letters attached, 1925-31.

Folder #3, "Leases". One series of letters and memoranda concerning information requested by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation regarding the collection of royalties on land leased by Banner Coal Company and subsequently held by the National Coal Mining Company. Correspondence includes reports on land abstract from the Lyman Real Estate Company and letters requesting payment or court action from Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1920. Release of coal lease papers given to lessees (four) with related correspondence, 1920-24. Persons include G.A. Cheek, E. Cheek, J. Mitchell, and Thomas Winton and wife. Last series includes disclaimer notice from HVC Corporation and attorney's correspondence concerning disclaimer. One series of letters regarding projected leasing of coal lands held by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation to the Katy Coal Company and Majestic Coal Company. Includes reports from T. Shaw, Arkansas State mining Inspector, who acted as agent for land sales, 1919-20. One series of letters regarding lease contract clause stipulating the removal of mine water. The lease was declared void by Harford Valley Coal Corporation; papers included are monthly mine production and royalty statements, two copies of lease contract with E.D. Bedwell Coal Company, 1916-17.

Folder #4, "Leases". One series of letters regarding lease contract between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and M. H. Miellmier Coal Company. Papers include copies of earlier lease contracts, coal production statements, and monthly royalty statements with J. T. W. Davis as well as those with Miellmier Coal Company. Includes two blueprints of mine lease, 1916-17.

* One series of memos, notices and receipts of royalty payments (monthly) from the National Coal Mining Company to the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1919.

**Box #72, Lease:**
Folder #1, "Lease". One bound series of leasing correspondence concerning multiple offers to lease coal lands at the Burma mine (Arkansas) and surrounding area. Letters include handwritten requests from independent miners desiring to lease mine on production basis. Other subjects include surveys made of the mine, insurance agreement covering lease, Illinois coal leases, contract revisions, made by both lessees and lessors

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
and legal action correspondence resulting from various contract violations. Includes six copies of lease contracts on above property and two copies of litigation action in civil suit against G. Jackson, 1913-17.
Folder #2, "Leases". One series of general correspondence concerning legal action resulting from contract dispute between Coronado Coal Company (lessees) the Arkansas Coal and Mining Company (lessor). Dispute arose from complaint that Charles Henry Jr., previous lessee, had no right to assign leave to Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Includes copies formal court complaint and civil suit, three copies of land leases and monthly production and royalty statements, 1918-22. One letter from W.A. Meek concerning coal lease, 1930.
Folders/3A-3B "Leases". One extensive series of general correspondence regarding leases to smaller, independent, coal mining operations. Lessees include the Whitehurst Oil Company, A.Y. Moore, J.D. Derrick, H. Harbottle, R.A. McEachin, R. Jack and others. Majority of letters are refusals to lease property. Includes ten lease contract copies of the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1919-24. One series of Rush Coal Company monthly coal production statements sent to the Roughley-Patterson Coal Company and Roughley-White Coal Company with related correspondence regarding lease payment accounts. Includes lease contract copy of the Roughley-Patterson mine, 1915-16. Also blueprint map of Roughley-Patterson Coal Co.

Folder #4, "Leases". One series of monthly production statements for coal mined from J.B. Hilling lease by the Oak Ridge Coal Company. Includes related correspondence, 1923-24. One series of coal production monthly statements sent to Hartford Valley Coal Company from the Oak Ridge Coal Company with related correspondence (notices of shipments received). Also letters concerning the renewal of lease from the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, requests for mine survey, coal production slowdown, costs for mine improvements and miscellaneous reports on mine conditions, 1921-22.

Box #73, "Leases":
Folder #3, "Leases". One series of correspondence between Hartford Valley Coal Company and Levia M. Gregory concerning the payment of yearly royalties; these being deposited with Peoples Bank of Westville, Oklahoma (includes bank memo-holdings on payments). Includes copy of receiver appointment order against Gregory's Corporation to the First National Bank of Bluejacket, Oklahoma, for deposit to the credit of J. Everett, 1921-29. Includes related memoranda. One series of correspondence showing receipt of voucher for advance royalty payments to S.L. Adams, 1921-30. One series of letters referring to royalty payments of HVC Corporation to J.A. Walker, 1920-28. Two letters to P.L. Tyler of the Southern Surety Company in reference to leases of Steve-on-the-Hill, Sallie O'Fields Turner, Lucy Hank Terrell, Cornsilk Proctor, Lila Sacke Wolfe Cornshucker and Sarah Beck Pasce; concerning bonds on said leases, 1930.


Folders/SA-5B, "Leases". One series of letters between the Kali-Inla Coal Company and the U.S. Geological Survey and Department of Interior concerning licensing of explosives during WW1; reports of mine fatalities, regulations requiring weekly production reports and booklet of information for applicants for licenses (Govt. Printing Office), 1915-21. One series of correspondence between C.H. Finley and F. Bache concerning the leasing of coal lands held by C. Buffo of Cambria, Oklahoma. Correspondence relates to writing of rewriting of contract to lease coal lands in order to obtain optional agreement from both parties. Includes four copies of leasing contracts, 1919-25. One series of letters to the Enterprise Coal Mining Company from Kali-Inla showing payment of insurance premiums to Longacre and Ewing for fire insurance coverage. Includes three lists of land ownership for coal leases and memoranda on taxes paid on this land, 1924-25. One series of letters between F. Bache, C.H. Finley, the Vinita National Bank and Sam LeForce concerning refusal of LeForce to accept payment on lease given to the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and the notices of monthly production and royalty payments made to LeForce brothers by HVC Corporation. Includes three section outlines of related properties, 1921-26. One series of letters concerning the leasing of farmland to sharecroppers on a sublease held by HVC Corporation on land owned by B.F. Cleveland. Subjects include the crop payments delivered, the selection of renters (C.A. Walker, J.L. Johnson, E. Smith), financial arrangements made on the leasing of the land from C. Cleveland, and bank statements concerning payments on the lease. Includes two copies of farm leases and one farm rental contract. Also notices for insurance coverage from Longacre and Ewing, 1921-27.

Box #74, Leases:
"Leases", April. One series of correspondence concerning the leasing of mines to Central Coal and Coke Company from the Sebastian County Coal and Mining Company at Red Oak, Oklahoma, and Prairie Creek, Arkansas. Includes letters with A. Harperk, Circuit Clerk of Greenwood, Arkansas, on the recording of this lease, 1916-18. Lease contract
with Roughley-Patterson Coal Company for coal lands held by Hartford Coal Company, 1917.

"Leases", July. Six letters concerning coal lease between the Arkansas Coal and Mining Company and the Coronado Coal Company under Woodson production. Includes check of royalty tonnage collected on this lease owned by the St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Company, 1918. Two letters between R.J. Billings, sales manager, for Southern Coal Company and C.H. Finley, concerning the leasing of mine at Red Oak. Request was denied by the receivers, 1918.

"Leases", August. Two letters from C.H. Finley to T. Mills concerning the rejection of a leasing proposal for coal lands of Mammoth View Coal Company, 1918. One series of correspondence with J.B. Hilling relative to the leasing of coal land and housing property from Bache-Denman Coal Company. Series includes references to house rentals, mine production and payments of royalties (monthly statements), changes in lease contract, 1917-18.

"Lease", November. One series of Correspondence relating to the lease of F. Smedley on a strip pit owned by Bache-Denman Coal Company. Correspondence subjects include: purchase offers for pit cars, memoranda on monthly coal production and royalty payments and surveying of the Smedley mine. Includes one copy of leasing agreements, 1917-18. One series of correspondence with J.G. Paxton, attorney for the Bolen-Darnell Coal Company and executives of the Bache-Denman Coal Company concerning lease, Sebastian County, Arkansas. Letters cover agreements to lease several blocks of coal land from Bolen-Darnell Coal Company through its receivers. Notices of royalty payments and coal production reports are given in connection with legality of payments to L.S. Mehr, receiver. One confirmation of coal lease form is included, 1917-18.

"Lease", December. Folder #5. One series of correspondence between C.H. Finley and executives of the Miellmier Coal Company giving notices of coal production from lease held by Miellmier Coal Company, along with bills of payment for royalties to Bache-Denman Coal Company. Majority of series consists of account sheets showing monthly coal shipments from this lease. Includes on letter to F. Smedley on discontinuance of strip pit operations, 1917-18.

"Leases", December. Folder #6. One series of royalty reports and notices of these reports; sent to J.M. Johnston, fuel agent for Frisco Lines from C.H. Finley; also same reports sent to Finley from C.C. Woodson, President of Smokeless Fuel Company with related correspondence. Includes correspondence relative to subleasing of coal lands by the Frisco lines by Smokeless Coal Company, 1917-18. One series of notices, memoranda and letters referring to land leased from the Denman Coal Company by National Coal Mining Company. Items include advanced royalty payment notices, coal production notices (monthly), letters regarding litigation with the Branner Coal Company and the judge's opinion on the case. Includes proof of claim form (two copies) filed in court, concerning the Branner Coal Company and engineers reports showing coal production and general mine conditions of the Hackett, Arkansas mine, 1917-18.

"Leases, Miscellaneous". Three blank lease contracts between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and J.P. Hoye and C.J. Griffith for leasing of coal lands in Sebastian County, Arkansas, one article of agreement Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1913, purpose of granting descendants lease. One series of correspondence concerning the additional leasing of segregated coal lands by the Bache-Denman Coal Company from the Department of
Interior. Topics covered are: department (Interior) rulings on sale procedures for segregated coal lands and improvements thereon, mine railroad spur right of way filed on by Bache-Denman Coal Co. with permission from CRIP Railway and request to work same coal lands by the Ruby Coal Mine and Brick Company. Included are: two copies of Dept. of Interior regulations on leasing segregated coal lands and improvements, one letter of description of land, two copies of blueprints showing description of land purchased by Bache-Denman Coal Company, three account book sheets showing description and appraisal of these leases, 1913-18. Two letters discussing proposed leasing of coal lands by H.M. Dunn with negative reply from C.H. Finley, 1917.

"Leases, Application for": Empty.

Box #75, Leases:
Folder #1. "Leases". One series of correspondence between K.W. Peckham Commission Company to Bache-Denman Coal Company concerning wholesale deliveries of Red Oak, Oklahoma mine coal and price quotations on coal delivered (1912-13); one series of correspondence concerning leases of the segregated coal lands of the Choctaw-Chickasaw Nations. Topics covered are: permission denied by the Commissioner of Five Civilized Tribes for Bache-Denman Coal Company to cut timber on lands, receipt of leases from Arkansas Anthracite Mining Company to Lehigh Anthracite Coal Company, townsites on segregated coal lands on Rock Island railroad spur, subleasing of Bache-Denman lease to Barney Biana et al. near Red Oak, I.T., request for Bache-Denman held by Secretary of the Interior, lease of O.H. Phelps to Bache-Denman Coal Company and copy of the lease. Includes: list of Secretary of Interior approved coal leases, July 24, 1902, one inventory list of timber on Red Oak property, 1907-08. (1904-08); one series of notices of monthly royalty payments and monthly production reports by Arkansas Fuel Company on land owned by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation with related correspondence; in addition, includes correspondence with B.C. Robbins, mining engineer of Mammoth Vein Colliery Company, referring to violations of lease obligations because of substandard mining conditions (1923-25).


and supplies by McAllister Colliery Company from Hartford Valley Coal Corporation (1919) with advertising material; and to purchase of a frost boiler by J.B. Hilling of Red Oak, Oklahoma, from Hartford Valley Coal Corporation (1919).

Folders/4A-4B "Leases". Thirteen series of notices of annual minimum royalty payments for land leased by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, in Craig County, Oklahoma, made to Lessors: W.A. & J.M. Voigt 1921-30 (includes the coal lease and release of coal lease originals); J.W. & E.F. Coats, 1921-29; D.J. and E.G. Waller, 1921-29; J.N. and L.B. Harvey, 1922-29; Artie and Noah Parkhurst, 1921-29; J. Guilford, 1922-30; F.B. Cleveland (Kathleen Cleveland), 1923; J.S. and Sarah LeForce and E.E. LeForce, four series, all 1922-26; R. Ford and J.S. and Sarah LeForce and E.E. LeForce, 1921-29; Addis A. Brown and J.S. and Sarah LeForce and E.E. LeForce, 1922-29. All series except the one relating to W.A. and J.M. Voigt include a survey sketch of the leased land.

Box #76, Leases:
Folders/1A-1B "Leases". One series of correspondence between C.H. Finley of the Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and executives of the Enterprise Coal Mining Company giving notices of coal production from lease held by Enterprise Coal Mining Company along with bills of payment of royalties to Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Majority of series consists of monthly production reports and royalty reports. Also includes three copies of insurance policy covering leased land and related correspondence, 1921-23. One series of correspondence related to deed of individual interest in Enterprise lease to Enterprise Company, agreement between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and Enterprise Coal Mining Company canceling Enterprise lease on Mammoth Vein Property, agreement signed by Kali-Inla Coal Company subordinating $21,000 mortgage, Hartford Valley lease to Arkansas Fuel Company, Sebastian lease to Arkansas Fuel Company. Tripartite Agreement, between Hartford Valley and Enterprise Company, supplemental agreement, memorandum of agreement, lease Arkansas Fuel Company to Mammoth Vein Colliery Company. Also included are: a joint inventory at Mammoth Vein #1 mine, June 22, 23 (three copies); one memorandum concerning the leases between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation (lessor) and Arkansas Fuel Company (lessee); one copy of minutes form Special Meeting of Directors of Kali-Inla Coal Company held June 21, 1923; one copy of minutes from Special Meeting of Directors of Hartford Valley Coal Corporation held June 21, 1923; one blank copy of assignment of mortgage between McAlester Fuel Company and Kali-Inla Coal Company; one copy of nine page letter between J.B. Puterbaugh and A.F. Weisberg, attorney, concerning lease between Sebastian Coal Company and Hartford Valley Coal Corporation; one copy of agreement between Sebastian Coal Company and Mining Company and Midland Valley Railroad Company, lessors, and J.P. Gallager, lessee, 1922-24.

Folders/2A-2B, "Leases". One series of correspondence related to leasing of Hartford Valley Coal Corporation lands by W.W. Miellmier, W.E. West, and J.W. White. Topics include original denial of lease to West and Miellmier due to bond issue by Bache, eventual acceptance of lease by Bache and return of pit cars to Miellmier, West and White by F.E. Smelley; includes on blank copy of lease, 1919-20. One series of correspondence related to lease of land owned by Sarah Beck Pasclle by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Includes notices of royalty payments on leased land in Craig Company, correspondence between the Superintendent for the Five Civilized Tribes and
Hartford Valley Coal Corporation concerning lease and purchase of land by J.S. LeForce; includes one copy of lease between Sarah Beck Pasce and Hartford Valley Coal Corporation; one copy of application for coal lease between above mentioned parties, one copy of affidavit of Indian lessor, one copy of Bond agreement, 1921-30. Five series of notices of annual minimum royalty payments made by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation for land leased in Craig Company to lessors: Howard and Anna Moore, 1921-29 (includes survey sketch of leased land); Emma J. and Zeno M. Cox, 1922-30; Frankie (Phillips) Bever and Robert Phillips; W.F. Friend and Mrs. Estelle Hoffman (includes two copies of release of coal lease) by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation to W.F. Friend, 1921-30; Birdie J. Davenport and related correspondence, 1921-26.

Folder #3, "Leases". One extensive series of correspondence between executives of Enterprise Coal Mining Company and Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Topics covered: permission for right of way to haul coal across Hartford Valley lands and blank copy of formal agreement; dispute over matter of Rock Island removal of spur track; the tearing down of the Hoffman Boarding House and use of its lumber in constructing other buildings; the purchase of Mr. West's interest in the Enterprise Coal Mining Company by J.G. Puterbaugh (includes two copies of release between W.E. West and Hartford Valley Coal Corp.) also included are monthly coal mining reports, royalty reports and notices of advance royalty due; all with related correspondence, 1920-21.

Box #77, Legal:
Folder #1, "Legal". One unbound series of correspondence relating the Coronado Coal Company vs. United Mine Workers of America case decision, two newspaper clippings, October 22, 1923 and October 28, 1923, and four copies of legal restraint order issued by Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Company, complainant against M. Hunter, et al., defendants - 1914, 1914, 1923 - one unbound series of documents and related correspondence dealing with corporation tax matters; includes on blank certificate of withdrawal of foreign corporation form and one blank foreign corporation franchise tax notice sent to Denman Coal Company; one anti-trust affidavits for each Mammoth Vein Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Royalty Company, Prairie Creek Coal Company and Sebastian Company; one corporation annual report for each mentioned company; one franchise tax receipt for each company; blank corporation income tax returns for a company held in receivership by C.H. Finley; 1922-23.

Folder #2, "Legal". One series of correspondence and lists pertaining to selection of a jury in Coronado Coal Company, et al. vs. United Mine Workers of America, et al. Includes typed and handwritten discussions of status and character of prospective jurors, 1917. Miscellaneous unbound correspondence related to Coronado Coal Company vs. UMW case; topics covered are: the printing of the record of the court proceedings; the subpoena of witnesses (with original subpoenas); search for prospective witnesses; one copy of extracts from National Executive Board Meetings; two copies of lists of extracts, testimonies and depositions taken from original court record; and inventory of litigation materials used, shipped to Bache in Pennsylvania; 1923.

Folder #3, "Legal". One series of legal documents, with related correspondence, concerning Kali-Inla Coal Company vs. WMA documents included are one copy of "Yellow Dog Contract" required of all employees of Kali-Inla Coal Company, affidavits

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
of publication of orders in newspaper, * four copies of Temporary Injunction Order (1925); numerous affidavits of non-union Kali-Inla Coal Company, employees and their families concerning threats of violence and actual shootings perpetrated by Union workers against non-union workers and their families; also letter written to James H. Gordon, attorney by F. Bache explaining reason for going "open shop", 1925. One series of correspondence pertaining to the appearance of F. Bache at the Kali-Inla Coal Company vs. McAlester Colliery Company trial and the setting of the date of that trial; also included is one copy of dependent's (McAlester Colliery Company) answer and set-off 1921-26. One short series of correspondence concerned with obtaining copy of order of dismissal of Kali-Inla Coal Company vs. W.J. Echols case, 1925. One series of correspondence related to Consolidated Coal Sales Company guarantee on McAlester Colliery judgement payable to Kali-Inla Coal Company and actual payment of that judgement, 1927-29. One series of correspondence concerning the interpretation of lease between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation (lessors) and Enterprise Coal Corporation (lessees); series details failure of Enterprise Coal Company to pay royalties on coal mined, cancellation of lease by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and filing of suit against Enterprise Coal Company by HVCC and dismissal of same suit. Includes following legal documents: defendant's answer to plaintiff, motion to require more definite and certain answers and response to motion, 1923-25.

Folders/4A-4B, "Legal". One series of correspondence dealing with legal preparation prior to the Coronado Coal Company vs. United Mine Workers of America; topics covered are possible settlement out of court offered by Defendant's attorney, setting trial date, three pages of remarks made by Frampton, International Board Member, 1915; fees due McDonough, attorney, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, three letters from Bache to C.H. Finley related to trial strategy. Includes one copy of Response of Plaintiffs to the Motion of Defendants to release the surety of the Bond; one order discharging the Surety on the bond; one copy of Motion to Tax costs; one copy of amended motion to tax costs, 1922-23. One series of correspondence between James B. McDonough and C.H. Finley, H.S. Drinker and F. Bache pertaining to retrial of Coronado Coal Company vs. UMW of A. case of 1917 and preparation thereof; includes one copy of Motion for a judgement notwithstanding the verdict, description of documents in the Coronado Coal vs. UMW of A case; one copy of memorandum prepared by McDough showing the unity of the interest of the mine companies, 1918-20, 22. One series of correspondence related to the establishment of townsites of Arkoal near the Coronado mine Sebastian Company. Series covers formation of Arkoal Company, transfer of land by Coronado Coal Company to Arkoal Company, sale of lots and issuance of deeds. Includes Blank copy of corporation deed, contract for the sale of real estate, one copy of statement of financial position made to stockholders, one copy of erroneous assessment statement, three typed and one handwritten list of lots occupied at Arkoal, Arkansas and map of proposed townsite and surrounding area, 1909-12. One anonymous, bound diary (possibly belonging to C.H. Finley) concerning mining operations (daily reports), August 4, 1922-July 28, 1922.

Box #78, Legal:
Folder #1, "Legal, 1908". One series of correspondence between F. Bache and his attorney and the Executives of the Midland Valley Railroad Company related to possible

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
litigation instigated by Bache mines against Midland Valley Railroad for failure by the railroad to provide enough cars to ship coal. Series relates problems encountered by Bache mines and settlement proposals sent back and forth between the two parties. Also, loose in folder are: an account sheet of statement of cars routed via different lines, November 6, 1906-December 31, 1907; one account book sheet pertaining to tonnage and shipping; two copies of complaint at law filed by Hoffman Coal Company against Midland Valley Railroad Company; opinion of court in Louisville to N.R. Company vs. Queen City Coal Company case (1892); and income account of the Midland Valley Railroad Company from February 1, 1904 - June 20, 1907.*

Folder #2, "Legal, 1921". One series of correspondence between executives and attorneys of Kali-Inla Coal Company and H. Denman and J.B. Hilling concerning sale of collateral of note (1914) by Bache which precipitated litigation (H. Denman and J.B. Hilling vs. Kali-Inla Coal Company) that was settled out of court. Includes restraining order; order appointing receiver for Denman's Hilling; copy of terms of promissory note issued by Kali-Inla Coal Company to Bache-Denman Coal Company (1914); also includes correspondence between Bache and Denman as to the financial condition of Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1920-21. One series of correspondence related to the Clayton vs. Boone Realty, T.W.M. Boone and F. Bache Case, which arose over question of payment of a note by the defendants. Includes statement of claim, stipulation mortgage of real estate, release of mortgage and satisfaction of judgement, 1917-21.

Folders/3A-3B, "Legal, 1909". One extensive series of correspondence and documents pertaining to the Mammoth Vein Coal Company vs. Midland Valley Railroad Company. This litigation was a result of a change made by the Mammoth Vein Coal Company that Midland Company did not supply enough coal cars as was agreed upon in lease contract, therefore, causing Mammoth Company to have idle days and lose business. The series includes letters from attorneys as to their opinions of the legal rights of Mammoth Vein Company, statement of the court in the Midland Valley Railroad Company vs. Hoffman Coal Company case (1909), complaint document; various memoranda and account book sheets detailing shortage of coal, availability of coal cars and losses incurred due to shortage of coal cars; excerpts from appellant's abstract, 1907-09. Also included loose in folder is a list of days worked and idle with reason for idleness, at the Bolen-Darnall Coal Company (1907) and bills of lading from Mammoth Vein Coal Company (1907).

Folder #4, "Legal, 1924". One series of correspondence and documents pertaining to the case of Kali-Inla Coal Company vs. W.J. Echols. This suit is a result of certain notes executed by Mammoth Vein Coal Company payable to the Kali-Inla Coal Company. Annual reports were to be filed and signed by the President and Secretary of the Mammoth Vein Royalty Company stating the financial condition of the company. Echols, secretary of the company, failed to sign the reports and when the Mammoth Company went defunct, he was held personally liable for payment of notes due Kali-Inla Company. Much of the correspondence is from attorneys stating opinions as to the liability of Echols as secretary; also letters pertaining to fact that H. Denman and C. Finley signed reports as acting or assistant secretaries when in fact such offices did not exist. Included are complaint at law, minutes of meeting of stockholders of Mammoth Vein Royalty Company, copies of corporations annual report (1912-14): Minutes of Meeting of Directors of Mammoth Vein Coal Company, two copies of notes of

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5

Box #79, Legal:
Folder #1, "Legal, 1910". One series of correspondence related to contracts and price quotations on coal. Much of the correspondence is between executives of Bache-Denman Coal Company and J.B. Hilling and B. Bianco concerning various mine contracts and ordering of supplies. Includes blank copies of contracts made by Bache-Denman Coal Company with the following contractors: G. & W. Coal Company, Charles Osborn and Barney Bianca, all mines located in Oklahoma, 1907-10.

Folder #2, "Legal, 1917". Loose correspondence pertaining to the location of potential witness for the coal mine company (Coronado Coal Company vs. U.M.W. of A.), the taking of depositions; the obtaining of information concerning idle coal mines from express companies, 1917; one short series of correspondence between Roger Hull, attorney for the coal company and F. Bache in regard to Bache writing a seemingly unsolicited letter to Hull praising his efforts in the case so that Hull might receive a position with the Federal Government, 1917; one series of correspondence concerning the deposition of R.F. Barnes, who was at one time a guard of the Coronado Coal Mines, 1917; also includes work and expense reports of W.J. Curtis, Investigator, 1914; one series of list of witnesses to be seen by W.J. Curtis in Joplin with related correspondence, 1917.

Folder #3, "Legal, 1921". One report by Edward V. D’Invilliers, geologist and mining engineer, on estimate of coal tonnage developed in the Vinita Coal Field in Craig Company, requested by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Includes record map showing location of drill holes and prospect openings, outcrop of one coal bed germane to the district, area geologically underlain with coal and location of St. Louis and San Francisco K.K.; also includes coal analysis report; 1921. One memoranda with maps on northern Oklahoma coal fields of Hartford Valley Coal Corporation prepared by F. Bache, 1921.

Folder #4, "Legal, 1923". One series of statements made by miners, operators and residents of Hartford pertaining to going "open shop" by Bache-Denman Company and to strike and violence at the Prairie Creek mine, 1923; one series of correspondence between H.S. Drinker, attorney and C.H. Finley related to voucher payments and shipment of materials used in trial to Drinker; includes two lists of contents of boxes shipped to Drinker; 1917-19, 1922-23; one series of correspondence between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation executives and attorneys and printers in regard to having the record printed of Coronado Coal Company vs. United Mine Workers of America, 1923. One series of correspondence pertaining to the lease held by J.B. Hilling on Bache-Denman lands to his possible purchase of same land, 1919-30. Miscellaneous, loose correspondence pertaining to the matter of taxation of the receiver and the taking of depositions, 1923.

Folder #5, "Legal, 1930". One series of financial statements on Kali-Inla Coal Company made by Brown Brothers Harriman and Company with related correspondence, 1930.

Folder #6, "Legal, 1931". One series of daily notices of billing coal cars sent to southern Coal Company in Dallas and Oklahoma City by Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1930-31.

Folder #7, "Legal, 1934". One series related to the burning of the properties at Prairie Creek and Arkoal. Includes statement of Secretary Garrison appearing in the "Southwest
American, Ft. Smith, Arkansas," November 4, 1914; proceedings of the Convention of United Mine Workers of America, May 18, 1914; Summary of Cisco et al. vs. Looper vase and judgement (no date); two letters (1914) written by F. Bache stating that there is to be no violence towards members of the Union by employees of Bache-Denman companies; memorandum of agreement between Southern Interstate Coal Operator's Association and District 21 of UMW of A (1912); letter to H. Denman by unidentified person detailing violence at mines, 1914; one copy of "General Rules" concerning labor and prices; letter from J.B. McDonough in response to question of Bache-Denman executives as to their legal cause of action, 1913I and letter to John Steel, Acting for the Appeal Board, from Assistant committee, S.W.I.C.O. Association requesting a rehearing of Mammoth Vein Coal Company v. Mine Workers of America (no date).

Box #80, Legislation - Miner's Check-Off Lists:
Folder #1, "Legislation". One bulletin, Oklahoma Workmen's Compensation Law, August 1, 1915; and one copy of the Biennial Report of the State Industrial Commission of Oklahoma, September 1, 1916 to August 31, 1918. One series of correspondence related to agreements and activities of the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators Association. Topics include: appointment of a committee to define status and form of employment for the Asst. Secretary and Treasurer; Contract Conference; Strike data for contract conference with blank forms; preparedness for contract conference, Employment list and Procedure, Limiting Powers of Check-Weighmen, 1915-16. One series containing 2 letters detailing pending amendments to the "Workmen's Compensation Act" and the opinions of the amendment held by some Oklahoma coal operators; also, one copy of bill introduced in U.S. Senate and House, designed to wipe out illiteracy in the United States, with related correspondence (1919). One series of Legislative Bulletins and Industrial Bulletins published by the Associated Industries of Oklahoma and delivered to masters; these bulletins list all bills and resolutions pending before the Oklahoma State Legislature (both House & Senate), summarize each bill or resolution and name author (January 8, 1929). Includes on bulletin listing newly elected officials and their hometown (November 23, 1928) and one bulletin listing the members of the Twelfth Legislature (January 8, 1929).
Folder #2, "Legislation". Folder contains miscellaneous, loose correspondence. Topics include: one copy of Senate Bill #162, #161 which amend a 1931 Oklahoma statute relating to the furnishing of medical treatment and hospitalization of injured persons; one statement of operations, March 1, 1934 - May 15, 1934; letter containing decision of the Bituminous Coal Labor Board, Division 4, Guffey Coal monopoly bill; and electric power estimates. 1934-35. One series relating to bills pending before and voted upon by the Oklahoma State Legislature. Topics include: free passage of U.S. coastwise tonnage through the Panama Canal; sale of coal to farmer's organizations; gross revenue tax on coal; license tax on corporations, one copy of Oklahoma Act and one copy of Arkansas Act; provision for a system of mine telephones and for construction and maintenance of bathhouse for miners (includes copy of Act); inheritance tax laws of West Virginia (includes three booklets - inheritance tax laws); and regulation of permissible explosives used in coal or asphalt mines on segregated coal lands belonging to the Choctaw

* Some large items have been transferred to Outsized Box #5
Chickasaw Nations in Oklahoma. Also included in series are one booklet, "Important Information on the Workmen's Compensation Act," two pamphlets and two handbills on "Mining Bill"; 1913-14. One series of correspondence related to the purchase and repair of track scales (1907-09) by the Mammoth Vein Coal Company and the Coronado two booklets: "Workman's Compensation Law of the State of Oklahoma", September 1, 1915. Folder #4, "Miners' Check-Off List, 1918". One series of miners' check-off lists, 1915-18. Folder #5, "Miners' Check-Off List, 1920". One series of miners Union Check-Off Lists of dues paid by members 1918-20 with three receipts of paid dues, 1920; also includes two letters in regard to paying miners for coal mined but not loaded 1913; and three letters in regard to assistance granted by clerks to the various Kali-Inla companies given to the District Travelling Auditor of the United Mine Workers of America in examining the books and records of the local unions, 1912. 
Folder #6, "Miners' Check-Off List, 1924". One series of miners Union Check Off Lists of dues paid by members, 1921-24 and one list 1918.* 

Box #81, Mine Supplies and Equipment:  
Folder #1, "Supplies and Equipment". One extensive series between C.H. Finley as receiver and operators of various coal mines concerning the purchase of supplies and equipment from Bache-Denman mines by the operators. Supplies mentioned include: roofing, several small houses for use of the lumber, pumps, hoisting engines, a whistle, office supplies, a stable, flue expander, sheet lead packing, wire rope, pump valves, packing, compressors, pipe, firearms, desk and chairs, hoisting cage and a steam blower, 1915-17. 
Folder #2, "Supplies and Equipment". One series consisting of one letter from the Safety Mining Company to Kali-Inla Coal Company advertising Cardox blasting cartridges with two brochures, 1930. One short series of correspondence between the Kali-Inla Coal Company and the Triumph Electric Corporation, General Electric Company and the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. dealing with price quotations on electric motors used to operate conveyors. Includes two copies of outline and dimensions, 1928. One series of correspondence between C.H. Finley, Auditor for Receiver and clerks and mine foreman of the Prairie Creek mines at Midland, Arkansas. Topic include: payment of payroll checks, invoices, statements of shipments, payroll time sheets, 1913-15. 
Folder/#3A-3B, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence between C.H. Finley; receiver and executives of various manufacturing, mining, machinery companies pertaining to the attempt to sell all of the machinery and supplies located in the burned mines near Hartford, Arkansas, 1917-21. One short series of correspondence of instructions to mine bosses during work expansion, 1910. One series of correspondence between executives of the Kali-Inla Coal Company and those of various machine and manufacturing companies in regard to the purchase of machines and parts by Kali-Inla Coal Company, and the return of some equipment to the companies for repairs. Series includes printed material with pictures and diagrams advertising the Yough Mine Gathering Pump and valves from General Electric Company and of Mikesell Company mine curtains, and of conveyors and their parts from Cosco, Inc., 1928-29. 
Folder #4, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence between executives of the Kali-Inla Coal Company and those of various machine and manufacturing companies in regard to the purchase of machinery and parts by the Kali-Inla Company.
Series includes printed material with pictures of the Clark Vertical Engines from William C. Johnson and Sons Machinery Company, electric pump from Hobart and Company and one blank mine fan data sheet from the American Blower Company, 1910-11.

Box #82, Mine Supplies and Equipment:
Folders/ #1A-1B, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla executives and various manufacturing and mining companies in regard to price quotations, purchases by Kali-Inla Company include a five ton Morgan Gardiner Locomotive, a 100KW Westinghouse Motor Generator Set, a six ton Goodman Locomotive and sand drier and centrifugal pump. Series includes diagrams of chains of American Chain Company, Inc., diagram of Volute Pump of Barrett, Haentjens and Company, brochure on Drainage Equipment by Barrett, Haetjens and Company; **two copies of blueprint for jigging conveyor type B30, printed booklet, **four photographs** and sales contract all from Ironton Engine Co; advertising brochure on feed chain from Sullivan Machinery Company, 1927-28.

Folder #2A-2B, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence related to the sale of supplies and equipment by the receiver of Kali-Inla Company to various coal mining companies to the loading of a boiler (price quotations) to the removal of telephone poles and other property from lands of Mammoth Vein Coal Company by operators without permission of Receivership, 1915-16.

Box #83, Mine Supplies and Equipment, 1907-16:
Folder #1, "Supplies and Equipment, 1907". One series of correspondence related to prices and terms and involved in sinking on air shaft in Coronado Coal mine, 1907. Two series of correspondence between Coronado Coal Company and various machine supply companies requesting price quotations on radiators, exhaustor and steam separators with answers to requests, 1907. One series of requests for price quotations (with answers) by the Coronado Coal Company, for galvanizing iron to be used in roofing the boiler house, 1907. One short series of correspondence in which Kali-Inla Company attempts to find buyers for old brass taken from Midland, Arkansas, 1907.

Folder #2, "Supplies and Equipment, 1907". One series of correspondence between H. Denman and operators of Prairie Creek, Mammoth Vein, Red Oak and Coronado Coal Companies in regard to ordering lumber and between Bache-Denman Coal Company and various lumberyards requesting price quotations; includes bills for lumber ordered 1907-09. One short series of correspondence in regard to purchase of a steam drill and steam hose by the Coronado Coal Company, 1907. One letter from Bache-Denman Coal Company to W.E. Caldwell Company requesting price on wooden gallon tank and answer from Caldwell Company complete with booklet naming their customers, 1907. One advertising brochure and letter from the Hascall-Wise Company to Coronado Coal Company in regard to Palmetto Rubber Paint, 1907.

Folder #3, "Supplies and Equipment, 1908". One short series of correspondence related to the order and shipment of Safety Lamps and lamp gauzes to Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1908. One short series of correspondence related to purchase and delivery of a shaker screen and screen bars to the Coronado Coal Company, 1907 and also to

* Transferred to Outsize Box #5
** Photographs transferred to Photo Archives
blueprints of shaker screen, 1909. One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company and various manufacturing companies, containing requests for price quotations and answers and order of mine fans by Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1907-08. Includes printed material from two companies.

Folder #4, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence between H. Denman and the mine foremen. Topics include: Mine Rescue Association Subscription blanks; the manner of measuring brushing; payment of draw slate; supplies, blasting powder; use of non-corrosive coating to prevent the coating eating away of the inside of pipes by bad water, 1908-10. Four short series of clipped letters concerning price quotations and orders of equipment - connecting rod strap, cowboy duck, switches and frogs, and shaker screen parts, 1910-11. One series of correspondence between Bache-Denman Coal Company and iron works companies concerning prices and ordering of cast iron sheave wheels, 1907-10. One series of correspondence concerning the purchase of hoisting engines and anchor rods between Bache-Denman Coal Company and various iron works companies, 1907-10. One series of correspondence related to the purchase of equipment and supplies by Bache-Denman Coal Company from iron works and manufacturing companies. Supplies include Calcium Chloride, switch ties, drum spider, 1910-11.

Folder #5, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence between H. Denman and mine foreman concerning purchase and supply of feed (hay, oats, corn) for Bache-Denman mules, 1907-09. One series of correspondence related to a shipment of sand to Coronado Coal Company and to purchase of bricks by Bache-Denman Coal Company from Choctaw Bricks and Gas Company, 1907-10.

Folder #6, "Supplies and Equipment". (1914). One series of correspondence related to the purchase and repair of equipment and supplies, including: misc. supplies with complete listings and quotations from C.A. Turner, Inc.; black pipe, "Whitney Wonder" roller bearing trucks; reels, electric hoist, rails, spikes, 1912-14. One series of correspondence between the Palmer Forced Draft Slack Burner Company and the Prairie Creek Coal Mining Company in regard to installation, testing and purchase of Forced Draft Furnace, series includes* test sheets of performance (daily),* contract between the two companies and advertising brochure complete with diagrams, 1912-14.

Folder #7, "Supplies and Equipment, 1915". One series of correspondence related to inquiries and purchases of miscellaneous supplies and equipment by Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1915. One series of correspondence related to the collection by Bache-Denman Coal Company of an unpaid bill against F.A. McClelland Supply Company, 1918-19. One series of correspondence related to the shipment of empty barrels by Bache-Denman Coal Company to I. Horowitz Company, and the refusal of the latter company to accept the barrels due to their condition 1913-14, 1915.

Box #84, Mine Supplies and Equipment, 1917-20:
Folders/#1A-1B, "Mines, 1917-18". One series of blank receipts in payment of services to men by receivership; includes typed and handwritten statements of hours worked and amounts due H.M. Dunn of Choctaw Power and Light Company and his men, 1917. One series of correspondence related to purchasing and ordering supplies from various manufacturing and hardware concerns, by the Kali-Inla Coal Company, supplies and equipment mentioned include: black pipe, trace chains, lumber, asbestos pipe covering, steam traps, galvanized guy strand, pick point cutter bits, draw bars for pit cars, Thomas...
porcelain insulators, operating hook, Kerosene, mining machine bits, conductor wire, cutter bars, Hammer drill outfit, weatherproof copper wire, Hobson friction tape; also included is an advertising circular from C.A. Turner, Inc. 1915-17. One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company and various manufacturing and hardware suppliers in regard to price quotations and the ordering of supplies and equipment. Mentioned are: castle liquid (fire extinguisher fluid), lumber, slate, cable, enameled signs, acetylene welding cylinders, reels, scrap iron and brass black pipe, nuts and bolts, belting, sisal rope, locomotive, copper wiring, fire extinguishers. One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company and various manufacturing and hardware firms related to price quotations and purchases of supplies and equipment. Mentioned are: flue cleaner, pit car lumber, fuse switches, sheave wheels, black pipe, triplex machine cable, perfection cutoff saw table, various nuts, brasses for steam hoisting engine and crank pin, screen bars, reels, cutter bars, Edison Gem lamp, steam traps, spur gear and rawhide motor pinion, signal bell; includes several advertising circulars from different firms, 1917. One short series of correspondence in regard to inspection of Kali-Inla Coal Companies second hand wire rope by several companies in light of their possible purchase of such rope, 1918. One series of misc. correspondence between C.H. Finley and the mine foremen and operators in regard to mining procedures, 1917-19.

Folder #2, "Mines, 1919". One series of correspondence related to the sale of supplies by the receivership of Kali-Inla Coal Company to individual mine operators, 1918-19. One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company and various hardware companies in regard to price quotations and purchasing of equipment. Major equipment mentioned: oil cans, water heater and bathtub, elevator, chemical engine, cable, couplings, chain and scrap iron; includes printed advertising material;1919.

Folder #3, "Mines, 1920". One series of correspondence related to the purchase of supplies and equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Company. Materials mentioned most often include: telephone wire, drop wire, transformers to be sold by Kali-Inla Coal Company, cedar poles, Wolfe Baby Safety Lamps, cutter bits, utility steam hammer and dies, and sand. Includes printed advertising material, 1920.

Folder #2, "Mines, 1920". One series of correspondence related to the purchase of supplies and equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Company. Materials mentioned most often includes: black pipe, galvanized corrugated roofing, copper wire, mine timbers, steel rails; 1920.

Folder #3, "Mines, 1920". One series of correspondence concerned with price quotations, purchasing, and payment of bills for mining equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Company.
Series includes invoices and printed advertising material with pictures, diagrams and blueprints, * April 13, 1920 - September 18, 1920.

Folder #4, "Mines, 1921". One series of correspondence related to the purchase and payment of lease on mine doors, lumber and pinions. Series includes invoices, contract with American Mine Door Company, and four pinion and gear blueprints from mines in Chicago and West Virginia, 1921.

Folder #5, "Mines, 1921". One series of correspondence concerning price quotations and purchase of mining equipment and supplies by Kali-Inla Coal Company from various hardware and manufacturing concerns. Supplies mentioned include: flour and meal, lumber, galvanized iron roofing, cutter bits, locomotive, mining machine motor, electric hoist, telephone drop wire, cement, iron cut-out boxes with fuses, railroad frogs and switches, circuit breaker. Series includes invoices and printed advertising material; 1920-21.

Folder #6, "Mines, 1922". One series of correspondence concerning price quotations and purchase of mining equipment and supplies by Kali-Inla Coal Company from various hardware and manufacturing concerns. Materials mentioned include: pump and motor, sand, copper wire, hoist and motor, mining machine cables, cutter bits; series includes printed advertising material with diagrams, photographs of a turbine pump showing casing open, and invoices and contracts, 1920-22.

Box #86, "Mine Supplies and Equipment, 1922-26".

Folder #1, "Mines, 1922". One series of correspondence concerning price quotations and purchase of mining equipment and supplies by Kali-Inla Coal Company from various hardware and manufacturing concerns and between C.H. Finley and J.B. Hilling in regard to purchasing boiler tubes from Kali-Inla Coal Company. Other materials mentioned include: mine telephones, water cylinder, electric hoist, pulley and cedar poles. Printed advertising material includes: circular on O.K. Hay Unloaders, six bulletins from Thomas Elevator Company showing electric hoists from Ottumwa Iron Works, brochure of Butt-treating cedar poles from Page & Hill Company, 1922. One series of correspondence in regard to ordering pine to retimber an air shaft by Kali-Inla Coal Company and one series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company and several machinery companies in regard to purchasing a feed water heater; includes advertising brochures and specifications from all companies, 1922.

Folder #2, "Mines, 1925". One series of correspondence containing price quotations, orders notices of shipment and unsolicited advertising letters on mining supplies and equipment between Kali-Inla Coal Company and various hardware and manufacturing companies. Materials mentioned most frequently include: steel cut spur pinion, roller bearings, wheel and axle, cleat insulators, beaver wallboard, throttle valve (blueprints included), theft proof bulbs, paper pulley, creosoted pine poles, white oak, steel sheets, power pump, bearing linings. Series includes printed advertising material (extensive brochure from Southern Iron and Equipment Company on locomotives and related equipment), 1922-25.

Folder #3, "Mines, 1926". One short series containing requests for equipment catalogs by Kali-Inla Coal Company and letters to Kali-Inla from various companies soliciting business; also includes one copy of press notice of the change in name of Western

* Transferred to Outsize Box #5
Electric Company to Graybar Electric Company. Notice gives brief history of company, March 1925 to January 1926. One series of correspondence pertaining to the ordering of equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Company, ordering of repair parts, sending equipment out to be repaired, and advertising letters sent to Kali-Inla Coal Company by various manufacturing companies. Printed advertising material is included as well as actual photographs of a rock-over dump and a long wall conveyer; a handbill advertising section of Engineering News Record; also included are notices of shipment, acknowledgements, invoices and bills of landing: 1924, 1925, 1926.

Folder #4, "Mines, 1926". One series of correspondence pertaining to ordering and shipping equipment and supplies to Kali-Inla Coal Company by various hardware and manufacturing companies. Supplies and equipment includes: asbestos sheet packing, copper wire, car irons, steel rails, cables, repairs on mining machine rotor, and cutter bar; also included is a proposal from the Oldroyd Mining Company to furnish Kali-Inla with a mining machine, generator, and switchboard; 1918-26. One series of correspondence pertaining to purchase of an electric drill and the advertising and price quotations from several electrical manufacturing companies, majority of series consists of letters between Kali-Inla Coal Company and the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company concerning purchase of a drill and its return. Printed material includes bulletin and catalogs of coal drills, 1924-26.

Box #87, Mine Supplies and Equipment, 1926-27:
Folder #1, "Mines, 1926". One series of correspondence with notices of shipment and contracts pertaining to purchase of and information and price quotations on supplies and equipment - Kali-Inla Coal Company. Supplies and equipment mentioned most often include: mazda lamps, brattice cloth, wire rope, circuit breaker, rock car, boom loader, dissolved acetylene; printed material includes catalogues, brochures; also included are three actual photographs of rock cars, 1924-26.
Folder #2A-2B, "Mines, 1927". One series of correspondence with notices of shipment invoices, proposals and specifications pertaining to purchase of and information and price quotations on supplies and equipment - Kali-Inla Coal Company; contains printed advertising material and photograph of portable conveyor hoist, drum type, and four photographs - different views of a lateral conveyor in use (with blue-print of conveyor), 1927. (two specifications - 1925).
Folders #3A-3B, "Mines, 1927". One series of correspondence, notices of shipment, invoices, contracts and proposals pertaining to the purchase of and information and price quotations on a locomotive and other mining supplies and equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Company. Series includes one brochure on coal and rock drills, photograph* and blueprint** of jigging conveyor, diagram and two photographs of automatic conveyor, and one air compressor brochure; 1927-Feb. 1928.
Folder #4, "Supplies and Equipment". One series of correspondence with shipment notices and invoices pertaining to the purchase of and information and price quotations on general mining equipment and supplies; series includes printed material (brochures) and one blueprint** of a rail switch, 1927.

* Transferred to Photo Archives
** Transferred to Outsized Box #5
Box #88, Maps, Mail Service, Market Conditions:
Folder #1, "Mail Service". Three short series in regard to claims of unsatisfactory mail routes and service made by C.H. Finley as auditor of Bache-Denman Coal Company and to information as to change of address of C.H. Finley; 1912, 1914-25. One series of correspondence pertaining to delay of delivery of Bache-Denman mail, series contains one circular (September 1914) on Rates of Postage, Classification, etc. of fourth class mail and one booklet: Postal Information (June 1912); 1911-15. Several letters (bound) pertaining to recommendations on character of individual miners, 1911-12.
Folder #2, "Mail Service". One short series of correspondence pertaining to the forwarding of Finley's, Denman, and Company mail, 1920-21.
Folder #3, "Maps, 1908". One short series of letters requesting or enclosing blueprints or various Bache-Denman mines, 1907-09. One series of enclosure and acknowledgement letters mainly between Kali-Inla Coal Company and the Federal Dept. of Interior and Oklahoma State Mine Inspector concerning receipt of blueprint of map of Kali-Inla mine workings, 1914-19. One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla and state and federal agencies, mining engineers and clerks, foreman of individual mines pertaining to the making and enclosure of blueprints of maps and to various aspects of the actual mines illustrated two survey maps,** one of Clay Company and one of Crittenden Company, Arkansas. One short series pertaining to enclosure of maps, blueprints and white prints of Kali-Inla mines, 1913-14.
Folder #4, "Maps". Three series of correspondence requesting or enclosing blueprints of various Bache-Denman mines, 1913-18. One series of correspondence pertaining to blueprints and surveys with two survey sketches of Arkansas** coal lands in envelope attached at back, 1904-13.
Folder #6, "Market Conditions". One short series of correspondence in regard to payment of men placed at mine as guards (by the sheriff) by Mammoth Vein Coal Company, August 14, 1914 - May 15, 1915; loose in folder are proofs of claim against Mammoth Vein Coal Company by each of these men. One series of correspondence enclosing and acknowledging Hartford Valley Coal Corporation. Vouchers for labor and legal services, 1919-25. Also included is a typed list of vouchers issued by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation from May 1918 to December 31, 1919. One short series of correspondence sent to and from the McAlester Fuel Company pertaining to 1925 cotton crop prospects, railroad rates, and coal market, 1925.
Folder #7, "Market Condition". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal and McAlester Fuel Company (as sales agents for Kali-Inla Coal) and McAlester Fuel Companies' Sale Representatives concerning weather, coal consumption, market conditions, and strategies. Also mentioned are labor problems, oil, gas and wood as competitors of coal for residential and industrial uses, and agricultural production, esp.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
cotton, as pertains to coal consumption; 1914-24. Includes copy of address given by J.G. Puterbaugh at Retail Coal Dealers meeting, July 15, 1919.

**Box #89, McAlpine Coal Company, Mitchell, S.W.:**
Folder #1, "McAlpine Coal Company". One series of general correspondence concerning McAlpine Coal Company. Topics include: the question of identity of one car of coal believed to be Kali-Inla Coal, ethics of coal sales agents, prices of coal, and market conditions, December 1932 to January 1933.
Folders #2A-2B "McAlpine Coal Company". Misc., unbound material; includes correspondence, invoices, orders for mine supplies and equipment, bulletins, cancelled checks, all pertaining to McAlpine Coal Company, 1931-32.
Folder #3, "S.W. Mitchell". Misc., unbound correspondence and invoices to and from S.W. Mitchell, Secretary of Kali-Inla Coal Company, pertaining to coal prices, mining supplies and equipment, coal shipments, 1934-38.

**Box #90, Meetings, Midland Coal Company, McAlester Fuel Company:**
Folder #1, "Meetings of Directors and Stockholders". One series of correspondence, notices of waivers, and notices pertaining to stockholders' and directors' meetings of various Kali-Inla Coal Company's subsidiaries, 1913-14. One short series containing the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and letters pertaining to the Hartford Valley Stock book; 1919. Six misc. bound letters pertaining to Kali-Inla stock and meetings of the Directors, 1918-20. One short series containing list of safety precautions in mines and minutes of two employee's meetings regarding mine safety, 1926.
Folder #3, "Mines, 1919". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company executives and mine foremen pertaining to labor situations and to recommendations as to mining procedures, 1915-19.
Folder #4, "McAlester-Wilburton Coal Operators Association". Several misc. letters, unbound, pertaining to coal assessments by the McAlester-Wilburton Coal Operators Assn. and to unfair trade practices, 1935-36.
Folder #5, "McAlester Fuel Company, 1911-12". Several misc. letters pertaining to McAlester Fuel Company; one unrelated, 1911.
Folder #6, "McAlester Fuel Company, 1918". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Company and the McAlester Fuel Company pertaining to shipments, bills of lading, invoices, claims, etc.; 1917-18.
Folder #7, "McAlester Fuel Company, 1921". One series of general correspondence largely pertaining to credit and debit memorandums and weight of coal shipments, December 20, 1912 to November 7, 1921.
Folder #8, "McAlester Fuel Company". (1925). One series of general correspondence pertaining to the McAlester Fuel Company accounts; 1918-25.
Folder #9, "McAlester Fuel Company". One series of general correspondence pertaining to Kali-Inla - McAlester Fuel Company transaction and accounts; January 1925 to February 1926. One series of correspondence pertaining to slow sales of coal, and prices of coal; series includes the McAlester Fuel Co. price list as of August 25, 1922 and account sheet showing billings for January 1921-25.
Folder #10A-10B "McAlester Fuel Company". One series of correspondence pertaining to claim of the Receiver, Bache-Denman Coal Company against Midland Valley Railroad, 1914-15, 1917-19. One series of correspondence pertaining to allowances and claims by customers in regard to the quality of Bache-Denman Coal shipped them 1912-15. One short series of correspondence pertaining to incorrect weight of coal shipped to Dallas Water Works by Fort Smith and Western Railroad Company, 1913.

Box #91, Notes, N.R.A.:
Folder #1, "Notes, 1919". Folder contains one bound set of correspondence and miscellaneous loose correspondence* between Kali-Inla executives and Alex F. Weisberg, Attorney of Dallas, pertaining to notes held by Kali-Inla against Sebastian Co. Coal Co, et al. (Companies held by receivers) for goods, wares and merchandise and for property rented; includes copies of legal documents filed; also one short series concerning the payment of A. Weisberg's fees; 1918-20.
Folder #2, "Notes, 1920". One series of correspondence pertaining to notes against Kali-Inla Coal Company payable to Brown Brothers & Co., Sullivan Machinery Co., and H.P. Hilliard, Receiver of American National Bank (includes order of attachment - H.P. Hilliard vs. Kali-Inla Coal Corp., Complaint and Petition, and Affidavit for Attachment); 1918-20. Two letters pertaining to Bache-Denman Coal Company held by Kali-Inla; February 1924.
Folder #3, "Notes". One series of correspondence pertaining to Beulah Lawson, Administratrix, vs. Mammoth Vein Coal Co., and to Loyd Adair's note in favor of the Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1913.
Folder #4, "Notes". Empty.
Folders #5A-5B "Notes". One series of correspondence pertaining to note held by Mammoth Vein Coal Company against Mr. Peter McMillan. Includes complaint at law, 1913-17. One series of correspondence between Bache-Denman Coal Company and McAlester Fuel Co. pertaining to notes held by McAlester Fuel against Bache-Denman, 1913-14. One series of correspondence pertaining to agreement in which the State National Bank, Denison, Texas, loans Bache-Denman Coal Company $10,000 payable each month by 8c per ton on all coal mined by the Mammoth Vein Royalty Co.; includes minutes from Directors' Meetings of Kali-Inla and Bache-Denman Coal Companies, 1913-14. On series of correspondence pertaining to payment of notes held by the American National Bank and Merchants National Bank, Ft. Smith, Arkansas and Joplin National Bank, Joplin, against Bache-Denman Coal Company and to attempt to obtain loan on behalf of the Hartford Coal Company in order to go "Open Shop", 1912-16. One letter with Notices of Protest enclosing note payable to Brown Brother and Company in connection with their loan to Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1918.

* Some large items transferred to Outsized Box #5
Folder #6, "N.R.A. Forms". National Recovery Administration forms for Kali-Inla mines for December 1933 and January 1934.

**Box #92, Office:**
Folder #1, "Office Supplies and Conditions." Two short series and four individual letters pertaining to office supplies, house specifications (on document), the use of telephone and telephone bills, repairs and a mine survey, 1911-13.
Folder #2, "Office Supplies and Equipment". One series pertaining to the order of Dictaphone machines, vaults and file cabinets and misc. office supplies, 1919, 1920, 1924-27. Includes printed advertising material (steel cabinets). One series of correspondence pertaining to the order of stationery, misc. blank forms, coal lease and coal release forms, 1919-21, 1922, 1925. One series of correspondence pertaining to use and repair of telephone and telegraph; includes one copy of Southwestern Bell Application for service and pole rental agreement, and one copy of Kali-Inla Telegraph Code Directions, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1918-21, 1923, 1928.
Folder #3, "Office, 1914". One short series pertaining to repair of office at Midland, 1912.
Folder #4, "Office, 1919". One series pertaining to order of stationery, envelopes, and blank forms (with samples) and other misc. supplies, 1918-19.
Folder #6, "Office, 1923". One series of correspondence pertaining to repair and order of office machines and supplies and to price of telegrams; with printed advertising material, 1917-23.
Folder #7, "Office Telephone,". One envelope containing the National Coal Assn. Telegraph Code, August 1, 1918.
Folder #8, "Office Forms". Unbound printed advertising materials and blank forms (concerning with office supplies).

**Box #93, Oil:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Oils". One series of correspondence pertaining to Goodson vs. Hartford Valley Coal Corporation both disputes having to do with coal leases. Series includes summons, application for court bond (each case), and motion to dismiss (for each case); 1925-27. One series of correspondence pertaining to price quotations of oil and annual oil contract of Bache-Denman Coal Company and to coal storage, 1906, 1910-14; includes booklet: "Oiling a Motor." One series of correspondence pertaining to return of two lubricators to settle claim with Ohio Grease Company, and to purchase of oil, 1919-27. Four letters in regard to obtaining oil leases by F. Bache, 1921.
Folder #3, "Oils, 1910". One short series of correspondence pertaining to advance made in competition by oil, 1910-12.
Folder #4, "Oils, 1919". One series of correspondence pertaining to price quotations on oil, purchase of oil and oil contracts with the Magnolia Petroleum Co. and the Pierce Oil Corp., 1912-19. Includes contract, memorandum of agreement.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
Folder #5, "Oils, 1921". One series of correspondence pertaining to price quotations on oil and lubricant products by various petroleum companies; includes printed advertising material and agreements signed with Pierce Oil Corp., 1920-21.

**Box #94, "Operators, Options":**
Folder #1, "Operations". One short series of correspondence between J. Patterson, Supt., and F. Bache pertaining to the laying off of men and production due to low prices and poor labor conditions, 1923.
Folder #2, "Operation". One short series of correspondence in regard to ordering stationery, 1917. One series of correspondence from business associations pertaining to dues, meetings and state legislative actions, includes legislative bulletins, 1925-26. One short series of correspondence from the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Association in District 21 pertaining to labor controversies, 1912-13.
Folder #3, "Operations". 1921. One series of correspondence from the Oklahoma Coal Operators' Assn. pertaining to activities of meetings, orders, annual production reports, Oklahoma Legislative actions, and other topics; series includes a report on coal moved for six states in February 1919, statement of expenses of Oklahoma mines other than Kali-Inla, January 1919-January 1921.
Folder #4, "Operations, 1921". One series of correspondence from the Oklahoma Coal Operators' Assn. and Bulletins from the National Coal Assn. pertaining to various legislative acts, labor controversies, market conditions, meetings, internal association affairs, and other topics, 1921. Series includes one booklet, The Southwest Regional Advisory Board, Car Service Division, American Railway Assn.
Folder #5, "Operations". One series of letters and bulletins from the Oklahoma Employers' Association (Industrial News Bulletins) and the National Coal Assn. pertaining to labor laws and controversies, market conditions, freight rates, legislative acts, and other topics, 1920-22, 1923, 1924. Includes actual certificate naming Kali-Inla Coal Company as a member of the National Coal Assn.
Folder #6, "Operations, 1924". One series of correspondence from Oklahoma Employers' Association, the National Coal Assn. and Oklahoma Coal Operators' Assn. pertaining to legislative activities, meetings, labor controversies, and strikes, and other topics. Series includes: front page of "Ohio State Grange Monthly" pertaining to rural child labor; production reports (on National Coal Assn. forms) monthly, 1921 and a list of equipment belonging to Kali-Inla and its cost, 1919-24.
Folder #7, "Options, 1905". Unbound correspondence pertaining to purchase of coal lands by F. Bache, 1905.

**Box #95, Orders:**
Folder #1, "Denman Coal Company". One shipment order, 1906.
Folder #2, "Orders Filled and Cancelled, Denman Coal Co." Unbound correspondence concerning temporary shutdown of Denman Coal Co. mine due to slow business, cutting expenses, house rental, suspension of coal orders due to poor quality and coal prices, 1908-09.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
* Transferred to Outsized Box #5

Folder #4, "Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1907". One unbound series of requests to C.R.I. & P. for mines by Kali-Inla weekly orders for coal by C.R.I. & P. as fuel agents; 1907.

Folders #5A-5B, "Orders Filled and Cancelled, Denman Coal Co." One series of unbound correspondence in regard to solicitations and inquiries for orders of coal (Denman Coal Co. Coal), price quotations on coal from other parts of U.S., houses for miners, coal production, 1908 - January 1910.

Folder #6, "Mammoth Vein Coal Company" One unbound series of weekly coal orders by C.R.I. & P., fuel agents of Mammoth Vein Coal; contains list of commercial coal confiscated, 1907.

Folder #7, "Mammoth Vein Coal Company" unbound notices to ship and cancellation of orders of Mammoth Vein and Denman Coal, 1906.

Folder #8, "Mammoth Vein Coal Company" Empty.

Folder #9, "Rock Island Lines". Unbound series of Rock Island Lines' loading notices pertaining to Coronado Coal Co., 1911.

Box #96, Orders:
Folder #1, "Orders". One series of monthly average reports sent to F. Bache, July 1919 - January 1930. One short series of orders for office and mine supplies by Kali-Inla Coal Company September 1930 - October 1930.

Folder #2, "Orders - McAlester Fuel Company". Two short series of misc. correspondence pertaining to coal prices, 1910-11, 1915, 1918. One series of correspondence Bache-Denman Coal Company and sales agents, McAlester Fuel Co., and internal Bache-Denman Company correspondence pertaining to orders - prices, quality of coal and shipment, 1911-12, 1913.


Folder #4, "Orders". One series of correspondence pertaining to price quotations and orders of mine equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Company, tax matter and solicitations, all material is alphabetical order, 1933-35.

Folder #5, "Orders". One series of correspondence pertaining to prices, orders, payment of invoices for mine equipment sold by Reidt & Fields, and other businesses; all in alphabetical order, 1931-32.

Box #97, Orders, Receiver's Payrolls:
Folder #1, "Receiver's Orders". Unbound correspondence pertaining to supplemental intervention, questions of paying fees of attorney employed by Mr. Hilliard, Receiver of the American National Bank, for services in the case of Coronado Coal Company et al vs. Sebastian County Coal Co., et. al. 1919, 1921. Includes memorandum on application of authority, order, receivers' certificates, and orders authorizing the issuance of such, and application for authority to pay Arkansas and Oklahoma Franchise Taxes - all Coronado Coal Company vs. Sebastian County Coal Co. Two series of legal documents and
correspondence pertaining to Coronado Coal Company, et. al., vs. Sebastian County Co. et. al. 1916-18.
Folder #2, "Payrolls". One series of correspondence with account book sheets pertaining to payroll receipts, 1913-14.
Folder #3, "Payrolls". One short series of correspondence concerning payroll deductions for medical and other reasons, 1926, 1928. One series of correspondence pertaining to monthly payrolls, payroll deductions, collections and payroll specifications; includes account book sheets, 1924-29.
Folder #4, "Payrolls". One series of monthly payroll accounts, August 1928 - April 1936. Two letters concerning issuance of duplicate payroll checks, October 1930.

**Box #98, Payrolls, Prices, Preparation, Prospecting, Pumps:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Payrolls". One series of correspondence pertaining to payroll errors and discrepancies in Prairie Creek Coal Co., Coronado Coal Company, Mammoth Vein Coal Co., and Hartford Valley Coal Corporation payrolls, 1907-10. One short series of correspondence between John Trigg, Clerk, and C.H. Finley, Auditor, concerning payroll errors 1913-14. One series of correspondence pertaining to payroll errors and discrepancies, between the Auditor and Clerk, of individual mining companies, 1908-09.
Folder #2, "Prices". One series of correspondence and price lists of various fuel companies pertaining to monthly prices of the different types and grades of coal, 1917-26.
Folder #3, "Prices, 1917". One series of correspondence pertaining to fixed coal prices issued by the Federal Government, August 1917-January 1918.
Folder #4, "Prices, 1921". One series of correspondence pertaining to competition of coal prices, high costs of producing Arkansas coal, railroad freight rates, surplus of slack due to high price and the Fuel Administration regulations on prices; series includes an interchange of lengthy letters between F. Bache and J.G. Puterbaugh, President of McAlester Fuel Co., sales agents, detailing the pessimistic future for McAlester coals due to high cost of production and loss of markets; also includes a list of Kali-Inla contracts of 1916 and 1917, 1912, 1914, 1917-21.
Folder #5, "Preparation of Mine for Winter". One series of correspondence pertaining to purchase of a spray-painting machine and paint, for painting mine roof and cementing mine slopes; includes printed advertising material, August 1922-April 1923. One series of correspondence, pertaining to the purchase of cyprus lumber for timbering air shafts, 1922.
Folder #6, "Preparation of Mine for Winter". Two letters concerning water pipelines, 1911.
Folder #7, "Prospecting". Unbound letters pertaining to prospecting on land near Vinita, 1920.
Folder #8, "Pumps". 1922. One series of correspondence with specifications in regard to water pumps from various companies; series includes printed material and blueprints, 1922.
Folder #9, "Pumps and Pumping". One series of correspondence and orders concerning water pumps and repair parts; also a letter pertaining to land pollution by mine water; series includes printed material, 1922-25. One short series of correspondence in regard to efficiency of pump purchased from Smith and Whitney, 1923. One short series of
correspondence pertaining to the water from McAlester Colliery Co. that runs into Kali-Inla Mine #40, 1922; also one shipping notice for Roturbo Pump, 1929.
Folder #10, "Pumps and Pumping". One series of correspondence relating to the purchase of pumps and their parts, 1912-14.

**Box #99, Railroads, Rates, Rent, Jerry Riedt Coal Company:**
Folder #1, "Rock Island Coal Mining Co. - Encroachments". One series of correspondence related to the alleged encroachment of Mr. C. Woodson and the Smokeless Fuel Co. on Sebastian County Coal lands leased by Coronado Coal Company; December 1912-February 1914. One series of correspondence related to the encroachment of the Controy Coal Co. on land leased by Hartford Coal Co., and whether this coal was taken knowingly and the resulting settlement, June 1917-January 1918. One series of correspondence related to the encroachment of the Rock Island Coal Mining Co. on land mined by Kali-Inla Coal Company and to the dangerous situation created by the thin walls between the mines of the two companies; this danger would be increased if the Rock Island abandoned mine, as proposed, leaving it full of water; 1914-21. Series includes a Report of Examination made of Rock Island Coal Company Mine #40 at Cambria, Oklahoma.
Folder #3, "Railroads". One series of correspondence indexed according to subject. Topics include: price quotations purchase of steel rails by several Kali-Inla companies, prices quotations and shipments of pit car irons, shipment of wheels and cars (includes blueprint*), 1906-07.
Folder #4, "Railroads". One series of correspondence related to the desire of Bache & Denman Coal Company to have the C.R.I. & P. Railway Co. extend a spur track to a new mine opened near Red Oak, Oklahoma, 1904-08, 1910. Includes a blueprint map of the proposed spur.*
Folder #5, "Railroads". One series of correspondence related to the laying of a spur track for storage at Hartshorne, Oklahoma, and to maintenance of spur tracks, 1916-25; includes two blueprints of proposed storage track.*
Folder #6, "Oklahoma Rates". One short series of correspondence related to Oklahoma freight rate adjustment, 1915-20. One letter pertaining to a Segregated Coal Land Patent, 1930. (misplaced)
Folder #7, "Rent". One series of notices to vacate houses, 1929, recapitulations and monthly rent rolls, 1915-17.
Folder #8, "Jerry Riedt Coal Co.". Unbound correspondence pertaining to the operations of the Jerry Riedt Coal Co., topics include: filling orders, ordering supplies and parts, coal prices and labor regulations, 1937-39.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #5
Folder #9, "Rock Island Railroad". One series of orders and billing notices against C.R.I.

**Box #100, "Reports"**:
Folder #1, "Broiler Test Reports". Sixteen copies of Report of Broiler Tests made by U.S.
Geological Survey; 1909.
Folder #2, "Coal Inspector's Daily Reports". One series of Coal Inspector's Daily Reports,
February 1911 - September 1912.
Folder #3, "Reports on Conditions of Mines". Three bound letters related to preparing
water pipes for winter, 1910-11. One series of reports and correspondence related to
inspections as the conditions of the mine and preparation of the coal, and to mine repair
work and shut-downs. Series includes "room" reports of various individual mines, 1911.
Folder #4, "Reports on Conditions of Mines". One short series of correspondence relating
to miscellaneous conditions at the mines, October 1910 - February 1911.
Folder #5, "Reports on Conditions of Mines". One series of correspondence between F.
Bache and Mine Superintendents and Foremen related to conditions and activities at the
mines, work shutdowns and labor problems; series contains reports on "rooms"
(dimensions) of individual mines, October 1911 - June 1913.
Folder #6, "Reports on Conditions of Mines". One series of correspondence between F.
Bache and Mine Supt. and Foremen pertaining to conditions of mines found upon
inspection, activities and production at mines and shutdowns due to mine accidents and
labor problems; includes inspection report at Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and Coronado
Mine, December 1911; December 1911 - July 1913.
Folder #7, "Reports on Conditions of Mines". One series of correspondence between F.
Bache and Mine Supt., Inspector and Foremen related to mine conditions as found upon
inspection, activities and production at mines, labor situation and suggestions for
improvements; includes two reports "What would be required to put Prairie Creek Mine
in shape to produce 1,000 tons per day," and the same for Mammoth Vein #1; July 1913 -
September 1914.
Folder #8, "Reports on Conditions". One series of correspondence between F. Bache and
H.P. Sweeney, Mine Supt., related to mine conditions, coal production, and preparation,
mine shutdowns due to accidents, repair work and labor, December 1910 - January 1914.

**Box #101, Reports**:
Folder #1, "Daily Reports". One short series of correspondence related to daily timesheets
and wage scales, March 1911 - February 1914.
Folder #2, "Daily Reports". One short series of correspondence pertaining to daily reports
as to coal car situation, 1912.
Folder #3, "Daily Reports". One series of correspondence related to information missing
from daily production reports, April 1912 - January 1918.
Folder #4, "Daily Reports". One series of correspondence pertaining to monthly
comparative cost sheets and federal trade cost sheet, their contents, enclosure and receipt;
includes copies of comparative cost sheets, daily cost sheets, materials cost sheets and
federal trade cost sheets (none complete for dates of series); June 1918 - January 1924.
Folder #5, "Daily Reports". One series of correspondence related to monthly cost sheets and McAlester Fuel Co. Weekly Recapitulation sheets with copies of recapitulation sheets, July 18, 1914 - October 3, 1914 and July 1912; 1912-17.

Folder #6, "Engineers' Reports". One series of correspondence related to the Engineer's Reports the turning of mine rooms, mine room specifications and other topics pertaining to the mine interiors; series includes numerous reports of inspection* made by H.O. Lewis and W.L. Rhule, Engineers, on Bache-Denman mines; May 1911 - June 1913.

Folder #7, "Fire Boss Reports". One series of Fire Boss' and Foremen's Weekly Reports on loose rock, ventilation, and drainage of mines, January 1914 - February 1914.

Folder #8, "General Reports". One series of correspondence between Bache-Denman officers and clerks at individual mines concerning daily reports and time sheets and corrections and instructions on same; includes one daily store report (October 28, 1907) and statement of days worked (January 8, 1907 - March 31, 1908); 1907-09.

Folder #9, "Motor Records Reports". One letter about filing motor record cards, August 26, 1913.

Folder #10, "Motor Records Reports". Motor record cards, July and August 1913.

Box #102, Reports:
Folder #1, "Production of Mines". One short series of correspondence pertaining to furnishing the Ft. Smith office with daily mine operation reports, March 1911 - September 1912. One short series of correspondence concerning coal inspection September 1911 - October 1911.

Folder #2, "Production of Mines". One series of monthly statements of coal produced at individual mines with related correspondence, 1911.

Folder #3, "Production of Mines". One series of monthly production reports of individual mine companies and individual mines with related correspondence, April 1911 - April 1914.

Folder #4, "State Mine Inspectors". One letter (handwritten) reporting on visit to certain mines by Mr. R.E. Snow, July 24, 1930. One series of monthly production reports for Kali-Inla Mining Co. on forms from the office of the Chief Inspector, Oklahoma City, Department of Mines and Mining with related correspondence, August 1920 - August 1930.

Folder #5, "Weightman's Reports". Two reports - Fire Boss' and Foreman's Weekly Report for Prairie Creek Coal Co., July 13, 1912 and November 10, 1913.

Folder #6, "Yardage Reports." One series pertaining to reports on yardage rolls, August 1912 - January 1914.

Folder #7, "Yardage Reports". One series of annual reports made to State Inspector of Mines by individual mining companies, September 1911 - September 1914. Fatal and non-fatal accident reports made to State Inspector of Mines, June 1912 - June 1913 and 1911 all with related correspondence.

Box #103, Royalty:
Folder #1, "Royalties". One series of correspondence concerning different aspects related to the obtaining of leases from the Indian Agent of the Choctaw and the Choctaw Oklahoma and Gulf Railroad Co. and payment of royalties by Kali-Inla Coal Co. and to

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
payment of royalties to Rock Island Coal Mining Co. for driving entries across boundary 1905-11. Series includes chart of royalty checks (1907-09), blank Indian Territory Coal Mining leases, copy of contract between Choctaw Nation, C.O. & G.R.R. and Kali-Inla Coal Company (1905).

Folder #2, "Royalties". One series of correspondence concerning legal aspects of suit, Central Coal and Company vs. John Shaleen, et al. Series includes list of machinery to be surrendered to the Central Coal and Coke Company, a photograph of Hoffman Mine Site and large blueprint map of Hoffman mine, Hartford, Arkansas, showing lease boundaries.

Folder #3, "Royalties". Two short series of correspondence pertaining to royalty payments due Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1912, 1928-30.

Folder #4, "Royalties". One series of correspondence between Cherokee Construction Co., lessor and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., lessee, concerning monthly coal production reports; the ownership of the lease is transferred from Cherokee Construction Co. to Sebastian County Coal and Mining Co., in the last half of the series with a notice to that effect contained within, 1909-14. One series of correspondence concerning legal actions taken by Midland Valley Railroad Company in canceling Prairie Creek and Mammoth Vein Coal Company leases; contains a geologists' report as to the value of the two operations; 1914.

Folder #5, "Royalties". One series of correspondence concerning aspects of the legal action brought against the Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. by the Cherokee Construction Co. in cancellation of the lease; this series is very involved with related topics such as: failure by Prairie Creek Co. to make royalty payments, lack of sufficient coal cars causing reduced operating time, and improvements made at Prairie Creek mines, April 1908 - July 1909.

Folder #6, "Royalties". 1924. One series of coal royalty reports with related correspondence on mines subleased by Kali-Inla Coal Company from Rock Island Mining Co., lessees of land owned by the Five Civilized Tribes, January 1920-January 1924.

Folder #7, "Royalties". One series of correspondence enclosing monthly production reports made by Bache-Denman companies on Sebastian County Coal and Mining Co. lands, and advising of errors and discrepancies in reports, March 1911 - February 1914. One series of correspondence enclosing vouchers and monthly royalty production reports made by Mammoth Vein Coal Company on Sebastian County Co. lands, and advising of errors and discrepancies in reports, 1905-1913. Also U.S. Geological Survey list of new publications, June 1912.

Box #104, Salaries, Sales:

Folder #1, "Salaries". One series of correspondence related to the hiring of an electrician by Kali-Inla Co. and to salary increases, 1913-29.

Folder #2, "Salaries". Two short series of correspondence pertaining to house and ground rents of employees; one series contains rent rolls for two companies for August 1911; one series of letters of recommendations for former employees of the Bache-Denman Coal companies, August 1913 - November 1918.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folder #3, "Salaries". One series of letters of recommendation for former employees of the Bache-Denman companies and one notice of subdivision of departments, detailing duties of the heads of each department, January 1911-May 1912.

Folder #4, "Sales". One series of correspondence (unbound) between Kali-Inla Coal Company and Southern Coal Company, sales agents, pertaining to coal sales, quality, and prices, November 1930. One series misc. correspondence, October 1930; folder contains the following, printed material: "Modernized Coal Mining - The Cardox Method," "Nielsen Survey on the Cardox System of Dislodging Coal"; "How the Dealer and Consumer Profit by Cardox System", "9.5 tons per Man".

Folder #5, "Sales". One bound series of correspondence related to coal sales, coal grades, unfilled orders, the placing of the company into receivership and purchase of two conveyors by Kali-Inla; series includes one Oklahoma Coal Production Report for 1929 (copy); report of estimate of labor, material and supervision* - Valley, Trench and Williams Longwall Panel (on blueprint paper) and misc. lists pertaining to equipment needed, equipment on hand, unpaid vouchers, 1930-31.

Folder #6, "Sales and Options". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla and the Consolidated Sales Company, sales agent, concerning weather, market conditions and coal prices, quality of coal, and the establishment of a market in Texas; April 1926 - December 1911. One bill of sale between T.W. Boone and Kali-Inla for pit cars, September 1917.

**Box #105, Smith, Bessie M. (Personal):**
Folder 1-6:
Box contains personal receipts and letters of Bessie M. Smith, Stenographer for Bache-Denman; correspondence contains mention of war and also included are magazine pages with receipts for war-time economy (might be of interest to social historians). 1916-19.

**Box #106, Southern Coal Company:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Southern Coal Co." Unbound correspondence between Southern Coal Co. and McAlpine Coal Co. and Kali-Inla Co. pertaining to coal orders, cancelled orders, prices and quality of coal, freight rates and service in filling orders, 1932-34.
Folder #2, "Southern Coal Co." Unbound correspondence between Southern Coal Co. and Kali-Inla Coal Co. pertaining to coal orders, cancelled orders, prices and quality of coal, service in filling orders and to Guffey Bill pending before Congress, 1934-35.

**Box #107, Specifications for Pay:**

---

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folder #1, "Specification for Pay, 1909". Unbound series of payroll and requisition forms and specifications of currency denominations both for individual payroll periods, 1905-09.

Folder #2, "Specification for Payroll, 1915". One series containing specifications for currency denominations for payroll; correspondence between C.H. Finley, auditor and J. McCloud, cashier in regard to errors on payroll; and correspondence between Kali-Inla and John B. Tua, the Royal Italian Consular Agent, in regard to payment of wages earned by Don Bernardi, deceased, April 1912 - December 1915. One series of specifications for payrolls and correspondence related to payroll account errors, 1918-23, 1933.


Box #108, Statements:
Folder #1, "Statements, 1918". One series of sworn statement pertaining to the amount of coal mined by Kali-Inla on Choctaw and Chickasaw lands and amount of royalty due, with related correspondence, May 1918 - December 1919.
Folder #2, "Statements, 1918". One series of statements pertaining to the amount of coal mined by Kali-Inla on Choctaws and Chickasaw lands and amount of royalty due, with related correspondence, October 1914 - March 1918.
Folder #3, "Statements, 1919". One series of statements of coal shipments to the McAlester Fuel Co. (monthly) with correspondence related to errors in statements, April 1912 - March 1919.
Folder #4, "Statements of Coal Loaded from Strip Pits, 1910". One series of correspondence pertaining to financial status of Kali-Inla Coal Company, Mammoth Vein and Hartford Valley Coal Companies and amounts of coal produced, July 1910 - July 1912.
Folder #5, "Statements of Shipments". Two series of monthly statements of shipments and of coal produced, one series for Mammoth Vein Co. - Mine 6, the other series for Mammoth Vein Mines 1 & 6, Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, Coronado Coal Company and Prairie Creek Coal Co. - Mine 4; not a complete set of statements for any mine. 1910-11.
Folder #6, "Miscellaneous Statements". One series of materials pertaining to coal production statements; series includes account book sheet entitled "Analysis of Cash Disbursements" for each mine (July, August 1914); comparative reports of operation of mines for individual mines (March, April 1914) and for all mines, October 1913; Keystone Consolidated Publishing Company's information blanks - completed for each company; list of tax commission assessments for each company; balance sheet of McAlester Fuel Co., June 20, 1931 and comparison reports of average price per ton received for coal sold for individual mines, October 1912 - November 1912.

Box #109, Statements:
Folder #1, "Statements". One series of enclosure letters pertaining to coal production statements and royalty payments sent to Supt. for Five Civilized Tribes and Coal Mining
Trustees for land leased near Red Oak, Oklahoma; February 1925 - December 1930. One monthly report, January 1924, for Hartford Valley Corp. sent to F. Bache. One series of monthly statements of shipment to McAlester Fuel Co. by individual Bache-Denman companies, with related correspondence, July 1913 - April 1914.

Folder #2, "Statements". One series of monthly financial reports with related correspondence; also correspondence related to high cost of operating an automobile at the Bluejacket Mine with a financial statement of such; 1920-23.

Folder #3, "Statements". One series of correspondence pertaining to royalties due on Choctaw Nation land subleased by Kali-Inla from the Rock Island Coal Mining Company, January 1912 - November 1913 (most of the letters in this series are enclosure letters for coal production reports and royalty payments). One series of correspondence pertaining to the possible trade for lands near Hackett, Arkansas, includes blueprints of prospect holes, July 1923 - Dec 1923; also correspondence related to sale of the Highland Park addition of McAlester in which Hartford Valley Coal Corp. held interest, April 1918 - January 1921.

Folder #4, "Statements". One series of correspondence related to collection of royalty payments owed Hartford Valley Coal Corp. by the Enterprise Coal Mining Co. April 1927 - April 1928. One series of correspondence enclosing coal production statements and royalty payments for land leased near Red Oak, Oklahoma, and owned by Choctaw Nation, March 1919 - January 1925.

Folder #5, "Statements, Financial, 1923". One series of correspondence between F. Bache and C.N. Finley concerned with the sending of financial statements and reports to Bache in Philadelphia; series includes monthly trial balances (incomplete), 1918-23.

Box #110, Stationery:
Folder #1, "Stationery". One series of correspondence with orders for blank reports and forms and office supplies; includes copy of "Kali-Inla News" May 15, 1926; April 1921 - February 1929.

Folder #2, "Recreation for Employees". One series of correspondence pertaining to the operation of a movie for Kali-Inla employees; includes letter from various players - Lasky Corp. listing 31 popular stars; June 1926 - October 1926.

Folder #3, "Stationery". One extensive series of correspondence pertaining to the ordering of blank reports and forms, stationery and office supplies, December 1912 - July 1914.

Folder #4, "Stationery". One series of correspondence pertaining to the order of blank report forms and office supplies, May 1907 - January 1910.

Box #111, Stationery, Stock, Stores:
Folder #1, "Stationery; 1917". One series of correspondence pertaining to the order of blank invoices and report forms and office supplies; also included several monthly requisitions for office supplies; June 1912 - May 1917.

Folder #2, "Stationery, 1921". One series of correspondence pertaining to the order of invoice, voucher and report forms, and stationery, January 1917 - November 1920.

Folder #3, "Stocks". Four letters concerned with transfer of four shares of Sebastian County Coal Co., 1923; also included a sample of Brattice cloth, 1905-07.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folder #4, "Stocks, 1907". Six letters pertaining to a financial statement of Midland Bank.

Folder #5, "Stores, 1907". Two short series of correspondence related to order of supplies for the supply store, 1907, 1911. Two series of correspondence pertaining to issuance of script and stocking the company stores, 1907-09.

Folder #6, "Stores". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Company and Baker-Reidt Mercantile Co. concerning the contract for sale of explosives and powder to Kali-Inla employees and to accounts due Baker-Reidt Co.; 1914, 1918-23.

Folder #7, "Stores, 1914". One series of correspondence concerning collection of notes owed by Kali-Inla to Baker-Reidt Mercantile Co. for supplies and equipment. 1904-14.

**Box #112, Stripping, Taxes:**

Folders #1A-1B, "Stripping, General". One series of correspondence concerning Kali-Inla's attempt to lease land in Craig County from various individuals, some full-blood Indians on Choctaw Roll; there is also mention of the possibility of the railroad being extended into some of the areas and of the analysis of coal core samples, August 1921 - June 1923. Included are three booklets listing and describing Indian lands to be sold at Public Auctions, Dec 1921, Aug 1922, September 1921.

Folder #2, "General Stripping". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla executives and agents in the field concerning prospecting and obtaining new leases, includes strip pit proposition and list of union scale wages for strip pit operations, 1920-23. Also in folder are the following items: two descriptions of misc. occurrences of coal and coal operations; a chart of Oklahoma mines with coal analysis; one bibliography of works on coal deposits of Oklahoma, and parts of Texas, Arkansas, and Kansas.

Folders #3A-3B, "Taxes". One series of correspondence pertaining to annual assessment of Kali-Inla Company for tax purposes and appeals of assessments, 1912-27. Includes itemized assessments for years 1911, 1915-17, 1920-27; also section of the Latimer County Democrat, May 26, 1922, inside of which is an assessor's list as personal property valuations.*

Folder #4, "Taxes". One series of correspondence pertaining to assessment of personal property for purposes of taxation, 1914-19 with assessment forms 1915-18, 1913; and to corporation assessment (with form) for 1913, 1912-13. Also included one page of the Greenwood Register showing delinquent tax list (property), no date. One series of correspondence concerning taxes on several pieces of land leased by Kali-Inla, 1907-08.

**Box #113, Taxes, Telephones, Tracks:**

Folder #1, "Taxes". One series of correspondence concerning amounts of personal property taxes, March 1924 - March 1931 with tax receipts and section of Greenwood Democrat with Delinquent Tax list for 1923.* One series of correspondence concerning amount of personal and real taxes owed by Kali-Inla, December 1927 - October 1930. Paper-clipped blank assessment list forms, 1917.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folder #2, "Telephone". One series of correspondence concerning possibility of establishing a telephone connection in mine, three miles east of Red Oak; March 1906 - October 1910; with proposed contract.

Folder #3, "Tracks". Two series of correspondence between Bache-Denman Coal Co. and Midland Valley Railroad Co. pertaining to the poor condition of tracks at Prairie Creek Mine #4 and the effort to have Midland Valley repair same, December 1910 - May 1913. One series of correspondence concerning construction, painting and use of new tipple at Mammoth Vein Mine #1, December 1910 - February 1912. One short series of correspondence pertaining to complaints by Frisco Railroad of treatment of track, December 1911 - September 1912. Three letters concerning repairs needed on tracks at Mammoth Vein Mine #1, February 1911, January 1912.

Folder #4, "Railroad Tracks". One series of correspondence with statements and bills regard to question of whether Kali-Inla Coal Company should pay Rock Island Lines for maintenance of track serving Kali-Inla mines, September 1917 - January 1920, 1925; includes copy of lease between Choctaw Co., Rock Island Lines and Kali-Inla.

Folder #5, "Tracks". Folder contains correspondence concerning construction of additional mine tracks and repair of those in existence, 1907-11. Includes plat showing proposed trackage to serve Bache-Denman Coal Company, Sebastian Co., Arkansas.*

Folder #6, "Tracks". One series of correspondence concerning proposal (opposed by Kali-Inla) of Midland Valley Railroad Company to remove tracks at Mammoth Vein Mine #1, Hoffman Mine and Dallas Mine in order to devalue property and then purchase same. Correspondence covers legal preparation for railroad commission hearing, opinions of both sides, and includes report of railroad commission hearing; November 1915 - February 1916, January 1918. One series of correspondence between Bache-Denman Coal Company and Midland Valley Railroad Company concerning putting tracks in order at Prairie Creek Mine #4, changing location of tracks and the matter of which company is to defray the cost, May 1911 - July 1913. One series of correspondence between Bache-Denman Coal Company and Midland Valley Railroad concerning the condition of the tracks at Prairie Creek Mining Co. Mine #4, December 1909 - November 1911, 1913. One short series concerning construction of track west of Panama and usage of same, 1912, 1914-15. Three letters pertaining to repair of track near scales and removal of tracks, 1913, 1914.

Folder #7, "Tracks, 1915-16". One series of correspondence pertaining to the laying of tracks at Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and failure to ship minimum tonnage over Rock Island Lines, with report of days idle and days worked for years 1905-11, Mammoth Vein Mine #1, April 1911 - June 1916. One short series of correspondence concerning condition of tracks at Coronado Mine and taking up the same, September 1912 - January 1915. One copy of hearing before the Railroad Commission to prevent removal of spur tracks at Hoffman Mine, Arkansas, January 12, 1916.

Box #114, Transformers:
Folder #1A-1B, "Transformers". One extensive series of correspondence pertaining to the disconnection of transformers not in use and the ordering of electrical equipment and supplies such as electric hoist, wire, transformers (includes one blueprint); also included are handdrawn diagrams of induction motor, February 1912 - April 1914.
Folder #2, "Transformers". One series of correspondence pertaining to the intentional and accidental shutting off of power by Choctaw Power and Light Co., to the furnishing of motors at mines, and to rendering and correction of bills sent Kali-Inla Co.; February 1913 - November 1919. Includes results of tests ascertaining cost of current portion of coal mined with mining machines and copy of agreement between Choctaw Power and Light Co. and Kali-Inla as to motors, December 1916, and contract between same for power, December 1916.

**Box #115, Vinita:**
Folder #1A-1B, "Vinita". One series of correspondence concerning reports of men in field prospecting for coal around Vinita and efforts to secure leases from owners of lands near Vinita, June 1920 - October 1920. Includes sketch maps of lands leased to Kali-Inla, daily reports and blueprint* of coal lands leased by Craig Co. Coal Co. near Vinita. Folders #2A-2B, "Vinita Region". One series of correspondence pertaining to the building of a railroad spur in Craig Co. and to obtaining leases in area; also contains notices of release of coal lease, all lands leased in Craig Co. near Vinita, 1922. Includes survey sketches of lands leased from J.A. LeForce and C. Spencer.*
Folder #3, "Vinita Coal Lands". One series of correspondence concerning prospecting reports on Vinita Coal Region, the location of railroad tracks in the area, and the renting of Cleveland place, December 1921 - December 1922.

**Box #116, Vouchers, 1915-19:**
Folder #1, "Vouchers, 1915-16". One series of correspondence related to vouchers in favor of and against Kali-Inla for supplies, services, coal shipments, June 1915 - November 1916.
Folder #2, "Vouchers, January 1917". One series of correspondence related to vouchers in favor of and against Kali-Inla for coal shipments, supplies, services, and payrolls, December 1910 - January 1918.
Folder #3, "Vouchers, 1918". One series of correspondence related to vouchers in favor of Kali-Inla for coal shipments and against Kali-Inla for supplies, services, debts and payrolls, July 1916 - April 1918.
Folder #4, "Voucher, June 1919". One series of correspondence related to vouchers in favor of Kali-Inla for coal shipments and against Kali-Inla for supplies, services, debts and payroll, June 1918 - January 1920.

**Box #117, Vouchers, 1919-24:**
Folder #1, "Voucher, October 1919". One series of correspondence related to vouchers in favor of Kali-Inla for coal shipments by McAlester Fuel Co. and against Kali-Inla for supplies, services, debts and payrolls, April 1918 - November 1918.
Folder #2, "Voucher, October 1919". One series of correspondence concerning vouchers against Kali-Inla for supplies, services, debts and supplies, March 1920 - October 1921.
Folder #3, "Voucher, November 1919". One series of correspondence concerning vouchers in favor of Kali-Inla for coal shipments by McAlester Fuel Co. and against Kali-Inla for supplies, services, debts and payrolls, Nov 1918 -March 1919.
Folder #4, "Voucher, December 1919". One series of correspondence concerning
vouchers in favor of Kali-Inla for coal shipments and against same for supplies, services,
debs and payrolls, January 1924 - March 1927.
Folder #5, "Vouchers, 1922-24". One series of correspondence concerning vouchers in
favor of Kali-Inla for coal shipment made by McAlester Fuel Co. and against Kali-Inla
for supplies, services, debts and payrolls, October 1921 - January 1924.

**Box #118, Vouchers, 1928:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Vouchers, 1928". One series of correspondence concerning vouchers
against Kali-Inla Coal Company for supplies, services and payrolls, March 1927 -
December 1928.
Folder #2, "Vouchers, 1928". One series of correspondence concerning vouchers made
against Kali-Inla Coal Company for supplies, coal mining royalties and legal services,
January 1916 - December 1917.
Folder #3, "Vouchers, 1928". One series of correspondence concerning vouchers made
against Kali-Inla Coal Company, for supplies, and services, January 1929 - September
1929.

**Box #119, Weighing, Wire Rope:**
Folder #1, "Weighing and Weights, 1917-18". One series of miscellaneous
correspondence pertaining to the weighmaster and his duties, April 1912 - April 1918.
One series of correspondence pertaining to track scale inspections with inspection
reports, and to replacement of bridge timbers in scales with steel beams, August 1911 -
October 1917.
Folder #2, "Weighing and Scales". One series of correspondence concerning billings on
estimated and actual mine weights, November 1913 - February 1914.
Folder #3, "Wire Rope". Two series of correspondence pertaining to descriptions, price
quotations, and purchase of wire rope, one series December 1912 - December 1918, one
series August 1919 - August 1921.
Folder #4, "Wire Rope". Two series of correspondence between individual Kali-Inla
mines and the A Leschen and Sons Rope Co. concerning prices and purchase of wire
rope, one series April 1907 - April 1910; one series November 1913 - August 1914. One
series of correspondence concerning descriptions, price quotations and purchase of wire
rope, June 1918 - December 1927.

**Box #120, Western Weighing Association:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Western Weighing Association". One series containing inspection of
track scale reports and correspondence related to reports and policies of Weighing and
Inspection Bureau, February 1912 - June 1914. One series of correspondence pertaining
to weighmaster's reports, track scale inspections, and steps taken to repair bad conditions
of scales, February 1912 - March 1914.
Folder #2, "W.W.A. for Scales". Three series and unbound correspondence pertaining to
weighmasters' reports and inspections and repairs on Mammoth Vein Mines #1 and #6,
1910-14. One series of daily reports of check weighing coal for individual mines, 1913-
14 (incomplete). One series containing list of car weights for three months (no date) and
correspondence related to errors in weighing, 1911.
Folder #3, "W.W.A. for Scales". One certificate of test and inspection of track scales, December 16, 1911.
Folder #4, "Western Weighing Association". One series of correspondence pertaining to inspection of tracks scales (includes inspection reports) at Coronado Coal Company mine and to errors in Weighmasters' reports, 1910, June 1912 - May 1914.
Folder #5, "Western Weighing Association". One series of correspondence pertaining to inspection of track scales (includes inspection reports) at Prairie Creek Coal Co. Mine #4 and repairs necessary; also correspondence dealing with weighmaster's oath and salary, December 1910 - June 1914.
Folder #6, "Western Weighing Association". Two series correspondence concerning conditions of track scales at Hartford Coal Company mine and question of whether Hartford Coal Company will be allowed to join Western Railway Weighing Assn., 1908-12. Also in folder - small booklet advertising the Graphophone.

Box #121, Yardage Rolls:
Folder #1. One series of correspondence pertaining to errors in payrolls for individual mines. Includes several recapitulation of payroll reports, February 1911 - October 1912.
Folder #2. "Yardage Rolls". Two series of correspondence collections of money owed Bache-Denman companies due to advance in pay made to employees and money owed by other individuals, 1907-10.
Folders #3A-3B, "Yardage Rolls". Two series of correspondence pertaining to payroll checks, missing receipts, and late yardage sheets, 1913-14. Also handwritten notes from former employees requesting final pay checks, 1914.
Folder #4, "Yardage Rolls". One series of correspondence and reports concerning yardage driven, entries and air courses advanced, August 1916 - December 1918, February 1923.

Box #122, Claims, 1914-19, Bache-Denman Co., Coronado Coal Co.:
Folder #1, "Bache-Denman Coal Company Claims". Folder contains against Bache-Denman Coal Co. by H.O. Lewis, Denman Coal Co., Bache-Denman Coal Co., Kali-Inla Coal Company and General Electric Co., 1915.
Folder #2, "Bache-Denman Claims". One series of correspondence and claims issued against Bache-Denman Coal Company, a holding company in receivership, by Rock Island Lines and other business, 1914-18.
Folder #3, "Coronado Coal Co. Claims". Folder contains 28 claims and correspondence related to claims against Coronado Coal Co. for unpaid invoices and workman's compensation, 1913-33.

Box #123, Claims, 1914-19, Denman Coal Co. and Hartford Coal Co.:
Folders 1A-1B, "Denman Coal Co. Claims". Folder contains 43 claims against Denman Coal Co. in receivership issued by firms and individuals with related correspondence, 1914-19.

Box #125, Contracts, 1914, Bache-Denman Coal Co.:
Folder #1, "Lot Contracts (1)". Folder contains statements of cash receipts and disbursements by receivers, A.S. Dowd and F. Bache, for all companies, 1914-15. Also includes statement of sales, 1909, 1907, 1906; and statement of profit and loss, 1906-07; and time sheet of two individual companies, 1910, 1908, 1912.

Folder #2, "Lot Contracts (2)". Folder contains lists of vouchers issued by the individual companies (no date). Also in folder, four amended complaints, for Coronado Coal Co., Hartford Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co., and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., each vs. United Mine Workers of America, September 1915.

Folder #3, "Lot Contracts (3)". Folder contains one copy of amended complaint filed by Coronado Coal Co. vs. U.M.W. of A. (September 1915), three copies of amended complaint filed by Mammoth Vein Coal Co. vs. U.M.W. of A. (September 1916), and three copies of lease contract between T.W.M. and Ella Boone and Prairie Creek Coal Co., February 1906.

Folder #4, "Lot Contracts (4)". Folder contains two copies of depositions of witnesses taken in the controversy between Bache-Denman Coal Co. and the U.M.W. of A., April 30, 1914.

Folder #5. Loose in box are copies of lists of notes unpaid by Denman Coal Co., Bache-Denman Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Co. and others, 1914.

Box #126, "Contracts, 1904-17, Mammoth Vein Coal Co."
Folder #1, "Contracts". Folder contains misc. contracts concerning all of the Bache-Denman companies. Types of contracts include: lease between Cherokee Construction Co., Midland Valley Railroad and Mammoth Vein Coal Co., agreements between mine companies and contracts, sales contracts, lists of prices paid for mining and dead work of individual companies, and two blueprints, shaft timbering hoisting shaft of Sebastian Co. Coal Co. One of these blueprints includes timber specifications, 1904-14.

Folders #2-3. Envelopes containing agreements, contracts and leases for each of the Bache-Denman companies, 1904-13.

Folder #4 "Legal Transactions, Contracts". Folder contains misc. agreements and contracts including: agreement between F. Bache, H. Denman and J.B. Hilling concerning shares of Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1917; memoranda regarding North River Coal Basin, Alabama, with exhibits A, B, C, D & E containing record and log of bore holes and two maps (one is outsized) of the North River Coal Basin showing depth of drill holes; and summons - Plaintiff in danger of losing his claim, 1930; 1907, 1917, 1930.

Folder #5, "Kali-Inla Coal Co., Building Contract, 1904". Folder contains handwritten contract between Kali-Inla and contractor concerning buildings. Includes handdrawn sketches of Engine House and stable, also a list of necessary lumber, 1904; report on slacks contracts, Arkansas shipments, 1913.

Folder #6 contains several blank employment agreement forms and four individual employee contracts with the People's Medical Protective Assn., 1935.

Box #127, Contracts of Sale, 1904-10, Denman Coal Co.:

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folders #1A-1B, "Contract of Sales". Folder contains leases and contracts of sale for town lots in Midland, Arkansas, made between agents or individuals and Denman Coal Co., 1903-06, Alphabetized, A-O.

**Box #128, Contracts of Sale, 1910-18, Denman Coal Co.:**
Folder #1, #2, #3, "Contracts of Sale". Three folders containing contracts of sale of town lots in Midland, Arkansas, made between agents or individuals and the Denman Coal Company, 1908-18. Folder #1: A-J. Folder #2: K-R. Folder #3: S-Z.

**Box #129 and #129A, Legal Papers, Contracts.**
Box #129: Folder 1 contains leases, agreements and supplemental agreements concerning lease and way-lease between Hartford Valley Coal Mining Co., and Enterprise Coal Mining Co., 1917, 1922. Folders 2-4 and Box #129A, Folders 1-3 contain expired contracts of Kali-Inla Coal Co., Bache-Denman, Mammoth Vein, Prairie Creek, Harford Valley, and Coronado Coal Companies, and Arkansas-Oklahoma & Texas Railroad Company. Box #129A, Folder 4 contains one series of bound leases, contracts, specifications between service and supply firms and Kali-Inla Company, 1889-1900. Includes an index.

**Box #130, Legal Papers, Depositions, Federal District Court:**
Folders 1-7 contain depositions of miners, guards, and citizens of Hartford, Arkansas, taken in behalf of the plaintiff in the Hillard and Finley, et al. vs. United Mine Workers of America case. Depositions contain details of Union labor meetings, the "battle" July 17, 1914, and other incidents, 1917.

**Box #131, Legal Papers, Mine Operations:**
Folders 1-6: Box contains a chronological narrative of events concerning financial status, coal production, attempt to go "open shop" and the miners' strike prepared by F. Bache for attorneys to help them obtain a view of the situation (case against U.M.W.A.). October 1, 1913 - appointment of receiver, minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders of Kali-Inla Companies, April 1914, June 1914, July 1914; copies of agreements concerning notes; mortgages with power of sale documents; assignment of lease forms, 1914; two copies of booklet, "The Compiled Labor Laws of the State of Arkansas, 1913".

**Box #132, Legal Papers, Court Cases:**
Folders 1A-1B contain statements of F. Bache and C.S. Keith bearing on suit instituted against C.S. Keith by coal companies under F. Bache's management, asking the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Assn. for an Accounting April 1914 (three booklets); front page of Fort Smith Times Record (July 17, 1914) * recounting the burning of mines and the "battle" at Prairie Creek; various legal documents in Coronado Coal Company, et al. vs. U.M.W. of A. et al., and Coronado Coal Company, et al. vs. Sebastian County Coal Co., (1914) et al.

**Box #133, Legal Papers, Depositions, Federal District Court:**
Folders 1-7 contain depositions indexed by companies, pertaining to decisions rendered by commissioner S.W.I.C.O.A. & U.M.W. of A., District 14, in reaction to disputes and controversies May 1909 - May 1911. Also depositions taken in Coronado Coal Co., et al. vs. U.M.W. of A. et al. of miner, guards and townspeople, April, September, October, August 1917.

**Box #134, Legal Papers:**
Folders 1-5 contain numerous legal documents such as tax on sale of bituminous coal March 1936, vacation of Arkansas properties of the Bache-Denman Coal Company lost through destruction of plants. One series of statements by witnesses concerning labor problems, lot map of Hartford Park, McAlester.* Insurance plat showing buildings owned by Hartford Coal Co. near Hartford, Arkansas, March 1911, McCurtain-Massey District map showing segregated coal lands and outcrops, copies of coal leases, warranty deeds, various legal documents. Inventory of equipment of mines 3 & 4 leased to Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., partial index, Coronado Coal Company, et al. vs. U.M.W. of A. One envelope containing correspondence between Coronado Coal Co. attorneys concerning aspects of forthcoming trial such as the date, assignment of judge, witnesses and strategies, envelope contains legal documents and statements pertaining to the Coronado Coal Company vs. U.M.W. of A. case, 1917.

**Box #135, Decisions: Commissioner and Arbitrator, 1911-13:**
Folders 1-4: Box contains two volumes of decisions of arbitrator and joint decisions of commissioners and district officials, applying to districts nos. 14, 21 & 25. 1911. Two volumes of same, dated 1912.

**Box #136, Depositions: Federal District Court:**
Folders 1-6: Box contains six volumes of depositions of non-union miners, a guard, and townspeople on incidents leading to, during and just after the "battle", July 17, 1914, for Coronado Coal Company vs. U.M.W. of A. case. Some volumes are duplicates of those found in previous boxes, 1915, 1917.

**Box #137, Legal:**
Folder 1: One series of correspondence among F. Bache, C. Finley, H. Drinker, Jr., attorney, R. Hull, attorney, and J. McDonough, attorney, pertaining to trial strategies progress in preparation for trial, and examples of similar cases and precedents set, September 1916 - November 1917.

---

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6

Box #138, Decisions, Commissioners and Arbitrator, 1913-16:

Box #139, Depositions, Federal District Court:
Folders 1-8: Box contains eight volumes of depositions of non-union miners, two guards, and townspeople, depositions pertain to incidents leading to, during and after the "battle" of July 17, 1914; 1915, 1917. A-l are duplicates of depositions found in previous boxes.

Box #140, Mine Operations:
Folder 1 contains material in regard to establishing proof of damages to mines due to plant destruction. Includes are: envelope containing itemized statements of equipment of Prairie Creek, Mammoth Vein and Hartford Coal Companies, 1914 and Coronado Coal Company, 1914 and 1917. List of dates of fires, lists of estimate of value of Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. lease, list detailing improvements of same as of July 25, 1914, and list of list of names entitled "to be notified". Also included in wallet envelop: document, valuation of Arkansas properties of the Bache-Denman Coal Company, lost through destruction of plants, statements of assets and liabilities, July 25, 1914 for Denman, Prairie Creek, Mammoth Vein Coal Cos. and Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Company, consolidated balance sheet of Bache-Denman companies at July 25, 1914. Folders 2-4 contain correspondence and documents pertaining to Boone Reality Company and the Highland Park Addition, McAlester. Included are correspondence pertaining to Highland Park Addition lots owned by Boone Realty Co., the Clayton and Strayhorn vs. The Boone Realty Co. case. Coronado Coal Co. acting as intervenor. Notes against Boone Realty Co. Prospecting for coal on lands owned by Boone Realty Co. and tax assessments against Boone Realty property, 1916-17. Also included are legal documents pertaining to Clayton vs. Boone Realty Co. and Strayhorn vs. Boone Realty Co., list of lots, sold and uncontracted June 1916, statements of assets and liabilities. Notes payable, 1908-16, minutes of meeting of stockholders of Boone Realty, no date.

Box #141, Decision, District Only:
Folders 1-5: one volume, S.I.C.O.A., decisions of arbitrator and joint decisions of commissioners and district officials, applying to district nos. 14, 21 & 25, 1912 contract. Two volumes are decisions, etc. affecting and applying to District 21, 1910 contract. One
volume, copies miner's union contracts and decisions, all companies, beginning with 1904 agreement with index. One volume containing instructions for oiling and use of comptometer with addition and multiplication rules and problems, 1911.

**Box #142, Depositions, Federal District Court:**
Folder 1-5 contain five volumes of depositions of miners and townspeople concerning Union matters and incidents before, during and after the "battle" of July 17, 1914; 1917. All are duplicates of depositions found in Boxes 130, 133, 136, 139.

**Box #143, Proof by Defendants:**
Folder 1-3: Three volumes includes proof by defendants and court records of defendant, court record and testimony of each defendant, witness, with alphabetical index.
Folder 4: One volume contains depositions of two Coal Operators' Association members from out-of-state, taken in behalf of the defendants, 1917. Deposition topic is aspects of Union vs. Non-Union Management and Labor.
Folder 5: One volume containing drafts of questions asked of individual witnesses in depositions, with some replies.
Folder 6: One folder contains depositions of Earnest R. Sweeney, Manager of Coal Dept., Central Coal and Coke Co., Edward Riley, Secretary-Treasurer of Central Coal and Coke and G.S. Keith, President of Central Coal and Coke and Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Assn., all pertaining to the funding of the S.I.C.O.A. by Central Coal and Coke Co., March 1914.

**Box #144, Decisions, District Only:**
Folder 1-5: Three volumes include decisions, etc. affecting and applying to District No. 21, containing statements of cases and decisions of Arbitrators; two volumes are of District No. 21, 1909. One volume contains District No. 21 and others, 1912, 1909. Two volumes (duplicate) S.I.C.O.A. decisions of arbitrator and joint decisions of commissioners and district officials, District No. 14, 1912 contract.

**Box #145, Legal:**
Folders 1-4:
Box contains the following misc. materials (loose) related to miners' strike and placement of Bache-Denman Companies into receiverships, 1914: a pamphlet "Bargains in Real Estate" offered by Henry P. Hilliard, receiver American National Bank, Ft. Smith, February 1918. Paperback book (title page missing) with three appendices in regard to testimony showing effect of the conspiracy in restraining Interstate Commerce and Competition, reasons for lower cost of production of open shop coal, given by expert witnesses, Editorial and Article published in U.M.W. of A. journal. Lists of exhibits, list of days worked by men April 1914 - July 1941. Balance sheets for December 1913 for Bache-Denman Coal Company, Bache-Denman Coal Company, the Arkoal Co., Missouri Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Royalty Co., the Arkoal Co., Missouri Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Company, Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co., Coronado Coal Co., and combined statements. Folders containing statements of assets and liabilities, accounts receivable and payable of Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., and combined statement of assets and liabilities (all companies) as of July 25, 1914.
**Box #146, Statements Under Oath:**
Folders 1-2 contain depositions concerning the murder of a guard during a United Mine Workers strike in Trinidad, Colorado, 1915. One volume of statements by non-Union miners, memoranda, letters and bills (all typed), pertaining to strike of April 1914 and battle of July 1914; 1914-17.

**Box #147, Payroll Sheets, June - September 1908:**
Folders 1-8:
Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledgers, labeled mine #11 with individual miners' payroll records in 0.5 month intervals, June - September 1908.

**Box #148, Payroll Sheets, October 1908:**
Folders 1-2:
Two volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, October 1908.

**Box #149, Payroll sheets, November 1908 - January 1909:**
Folders 1-6:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in 1/2 month intervals, November 1908 - January 1909.

**Box #150, Payroll Sheets, February - April 1909:**
Folders 1-5:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in 1/2 month intervals, February - April 1909.

**Box #151, Payroll Sheets, May - July 1909:**
Folders 1-5:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in 1/2 month intervals, May - July 1909. (First half of July is missing)

**Box #152, Payroll Sheets, August 1909:**
Folders 1-2:
Two volumes containing Kali-Inla Coal Company's payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, August 1909.

**Box #153, Payroll Sheets, September - November 1909:**
Folders 1-5:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, September - November 1909. (missing second half of September)

**Box #154, Payroll Sheets, December 1909 - February 1910:**
Folders 1-4:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, September - November 1909. (missing second half of September)

**Box #155, Payroll Sheets, February - August 1910:**
Folders 1-6:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, February - August 1910.

**Box #156, Payroll Sheets, September 1910:**
Folders 1-3:
Three volumes of Kali-Inla Coal Company payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, September - the first half of October 1910.

**Box #157, Payroll Sheets, October - December 1910:**
Folders 1-4:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets labeled mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records, second half of October 1910 - December 1910. (missing second half of November 1910).

**Box #158, Payroll Sheets, January - February 1911:**
Folders 1-4:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets with individual miners. Payroll records in half month intervals, January - February 1911.

**Box #159, Payroll sheets, March - May 1911:**
Folders 1-6:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, March 1911 - May 1911.

**Box #160, Payroll Sheets, June 1911:**
Folders 1-2:
Two volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, June 1911.

**Box #161, Payroll sheets, July - August 1911:**
Folders 1-5:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in 1/2 month intervals, July - August 1911. Also Mammoth Vein Coal Company ledger sheets for machine mined coal, last 1/2 August 1911, mine #1.

**Box #162, Payroll Sheets, September - October 1911:**
Folders 1-8:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, September - October 1911. Also Mammoth Vein Coal
Company #1 ledger sheets for machine coal in half month intervals, September - October 1911.

**Box #163, Payroll Sheets, November - December 1911:**
Folders 1-8:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, November - December 1911. Also Mammoth Vein Coal Co. #1 ledger sheets for machine coal in half month intervals, November - December 1911.

**Box #164, Payroll Sheets, January - February 1912:**
Folders 1-4:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets mine #1 with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, January - February 1912.

**Box #165, Payroll Sheets, March - May 1912:**
Folders 1-4:
Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledgers sheets, mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, last half of March first half of May 1912 (last half of April missing).

**Box #166, Payroll Sheets, June - August 1912:**
Folders 1-5:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals last half May - July 1912.

**Box #167, Payroll Sheets, August - October 1912**
Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, August - September 1912.

**Box #168, Payroll Sheets, October - December 1912:**
Folders 1-5:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, October - first half of December 1912.

**Box #169, Payroll Sheets, January 1913:**
Folders 1-3:
Three volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, second half December 1912-January 1913.

**Box #170, Payroll Sheets, February - May 1913:**
Folders 1-6:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, February - June 1913.

**Box #171, Payroll Sheets, June - September 1913:**
Folders 1-5:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, July - First half of September 1913.

**Box #172, Payroll Sheets, September - November 1913:**
Folders 1-5:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, second half of September - November 1913.

**Box #173, Payroll Sheets, December 1913:**
Folders 1-2:
Two volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, December 1913.

**Box #174, Payroll Sheets, January - June 1914:**
Folders 1-6:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, January - June 1914.

**Box #175, Payroll Sheets, July - September 1914:**
Folders 1-7:
Six volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, July - September 1941. One volume Mammoth Vein Coal Company payroll ledger sheets, mine #4, with individual miners' payroll records, last half of July 1914.

**Box #176, Payroll Sheets, October - November 1914:**
Folders 1-6:
Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, October - November 1914. Three series of Mammoth Vein Coal Company payroll ledger sheets, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals last half of November - December 1914.

**Box #177, Payroll Sheets, December 1914:**
Folders 1-2:
Two volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, December 1914.

**Box #178, Payroll Sheets, January - May 1915:**
Folders 1-5:
Three volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, last half of January - February 1915. Two series of Mammoth Vein Coal Company ledger sheets with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, January 1915. Two series of Mammoth Vein Coal Company ledger sheets, mine #7, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, January 1915.
Box #179, Payroll Sheets, June - July 1915:
Folders 1-4: Four volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half-month intervals, June - last half of July, 1915.

Box #180, Payroll Sheets, July - December 1915:
Folders 1-4: Five volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, Mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records in half month intervals, first half of August 1915, and last half of November - December 1915.

Box #181, Payroll Sheets, 1916:
Folders 1-2: Two volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets, mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records, undated.

Box #182, Payroll Sheets, Undated:
Folders 1-3: Three volumes of Kali-Inla payroll ledger sheets mine #1, with individual miners' payroll records, undated.

Box #183, Bills of Lading, 1905-06:
Folders #1, "Bills of Lading, 1904". One series of Bills of Lading for shipments by McAlester Fuel Co., fuel agents for Kali-Inla Coal Company, October, November and December 1904.
Folder #2, "Bills of Lading, 1905". Two series of Bills of Lading for shipments to McAlester Fuel Co., fuel agents for Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series is dated January and February 1905 and the other series is dated March-April-May 1905.
Folder #4, "Bills of Lading, 1905". Three series of Bills of Lading for shipments to Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, fuel agents, one series is dated June and July, 1906, one series is dated August and September 1906, and the other series is dated October-November-December 1906.

Box #184, Bills of Lading, 1905-06:

**Box #185, Bills of Lading, 1906-07:**

Folder #2A-2B, "1906". Four series of Bills of Lading for shipments to McAlester Fuel Co., fuel agents, by Kali-Inla Coal Company. The first series is dated December 1906, January 1906 is the date of the second series, the third series is dated February 1906, and the fourth series is dated March 1906.

Folder #3, "1907". Four series of Bills of Lading for shipments to McAlester Fuel Co., fuel agents by Kali-Inla Coal Co. March 1907 is the date of the first series, second series is dated April 1907, the third is dated May 1907 and the last series is June 1907.

Folder #4, "1907". Two series of Bills of Lading for shipments to McAlester Fuel Co., fuel agents, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, July 1907 is the date of the first series and August 1907 is the other series.

**Box #186, Bills of Lading, 1907-08:**

Folder #2, "1907". Four series of Bills of Lading for shipments to Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co., fuel agents, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - August 1907; one series - September 1907; one series - October 1907; one series - November 1907.

Folder #3, "1907". Four series of Bills of Lading for shipments to McAlester Fuel Company, fuel agents, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - September 1907; one series - October 1907; one series - November 1907; one series - December 1907.

Folder #4, "1908". Two series of Bills of Lading for shipment to McAlester Fuel Company fuel agents, by Kali-Inla Coal Company. One series, Jan-Jul 1908; one series, Aug-Dec 1908.

**Box #187, Bills of Lading, 1908, 1910, 1911:**
Folder #1, "1908". Two series of Bills Lading for shipments to Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, fuel agents by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series, Jan. 1908; one series - Feb 1908.


Folder #4, "1911". Eight series of straight Bills of Lading and acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments to the McAlester Fuel Co., and Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific
Box #188, Bills of Lading, 1911-12:
Folder #1, "1911 Bills of Lading". Three series of straight Bills of Lading and acknowledgements for shipments consigned to Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co., McAlester Fuel Co., and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company, February-March 1911.
Folder #2, "1911 Bills of Lading". Three series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Co., Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co., and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series for September 1911; one series for Nov. 1911. One series for December 1911.
Folder #3, "1912". One series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to the Frisco Railway Co. by Coronado Coal Company, September 1912.
Folder #4 - "1912". One series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Co. and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company for August 1912.

Box #189, Bills of Lading, 1912:
Folders #1A-1B, "1912". Seven series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments by Coronado Coal Company, one series May 1912; one series June 1912.
Folder #2, "1912". Two series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Company and the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - January 1912; one series February 1912.
Folder #3A-3B, "1912". Three series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Co. and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - July 1912; one series - September 1912 and one series November 1912.

Box #189B, Bills of Lading, 1912:
Folder #1A-1B, "1912 Bills of Lading". Three series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Co. and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company. One series - October 1912; one series (unbound) - Apr & May 1912; one series - March 1912.

Box #190, Bills of Lading, 1913:
Folder #1A-1B, "1913". One series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments by Coronado Coal Company, September 1913.
Folder #2, "1913". Folder contains unbound Bills of Lading, shipping notices, etc. for supplies consigned to Bache-Denman companies, June _ October 1913.
Folder #3A-3B, "1913". One series of Lading, acknowledgements, shipping orders and invoices for supplies purchased by Bache-Denman Companies, March 1911 - June 1913.
Folder #4A-4B, "1913". Two series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Company and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - September - November 1913; one series - December 1913.

Box #191, Bills of Lading 1913:
Folder #1, "1913". Two series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Co. and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - Jan 1913; one series - February - March 1913.

Folder #2A-2B, "1913". Three series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series May 1913; one series - July 1913; one series - August 1913.

Folder #3, "1913". One series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Co. and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, October 1913.

**Box #192, Bills of Lading, 1913-14:**

Folder #1, "1913". One series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to McAlester Fuel Co. and others, June 1913.

Folder #2A-2B, Two series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company; Folder 2A: Nov. 1913; Folder2 B: Dec. 1913.

Folder #3. One series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company; January 1914.

Folder #4. Two series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company; July and August 1914.

**Box #193, Bills of Lading, 1914-15:**


Folder #2A-2B. Two series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company; September 1914 and October 1914.

Folder #3. Three series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company. One series, November 1914; one series, May 1915; one series of miscellaneous bills of lading and acknowledgements, 1913-1915.

Folder #4. One series of miscellaneous bills of lading for shipments consigned to Bache-Denman companies and shipments sold by Bache-Denman companies, 1911-1915. One series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, July 1915.

**Box #194, Bills of Lading, 1915:**

Folder #1, "1915". One series of acknowledgments of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, August 1915.

Folder #2, "1915" Bills of Lading. Two series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - December 1914; one series - Mar. 1915.

Folder #3, "1915". One series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, September 1915.
Folder #4, "1915". One series of acknowledgments of bills of lading for shipments to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, October 1915.
Folder #5, "1915." Two series of acknowledgments of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - January 1915; one series - February 1915.

**Box #195, Bills of Lading, 1915-16:**
Folder #1A-1B, "1915". Two series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, one series - November 1915; one series - December 1915.
Folder #2, "1915". One series of acknowledgements of bills of lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company, June 1915.

**Box #196, Bills of Lading, 1919:**

**Box #197, Bills of Lading, 1922:**
Folder #1, "1922" One series of acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to the McAlester Fuel Company by Kali-Inla Coal Company, October 1922.

**Box #198, Bills of Lading, 1923:**

**Box #199, Bills of Lading, 1925-26:**


**Box #200, "Bills of Lading, 1926".**


Folders #3, "1926". One series of shipping orders and acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company and Consolidated Sales Co., May - Jun 1926.

Folder #4, "1926". One series of shipping orders and acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company and Consolidated Sales Co., July 1926.

Folder #5, "1926". One series of shipping orders and acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. and others by Kali-Inla Coal Company and Consolidated Sales Co., August 1926.

**Box #201, Bills of Lading, 1927:**

Folders #1A-1B, "1927". One series of shipping orders and acknowledgements of Bills of Lading for shipments consigned to Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. and others, by Kali-Inla Coal Company and Consolidated Sales Co., Nov-Dec 1927.

**Box #202, Accounts Received, Oct – Dec 1926:**

Sixteen books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, October 16, 1926 - December 18, 1926.

**Box #203, Accounts Received, December 1926 – February 1927:**

Fourteen books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, December 23, 1926 - February 21, 1927.

**Box #204, Accounts Received, February 1927 – April 1927:**
Thirteen books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, February 21, 1927 - April 13, 1927.

**Box #205, Accounts Received, April 1927; July 1927 - November 1927:**
Thirteen books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, April 13 - April 26, 1927; July 29 - November 1, 1927.

**Box #206, Accounts Received, November 1927 - December 1927:**
Eight books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, November 1 - December 31, 1927.

**Box #207, Accounts Received, February - April 1930; November - December 1930:**
Eight books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, November 29, 1930 - December 2, 1930; February 22, 1930 - April 30, 1930.

**Box #208, Accounts Received, December 1930 - December 1932:**
Booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals December 5, 1930 - January 28, 1931; December 21, 1931; September 20, 1932 - November 31, 1932; November 28, 1932 - December 2, 1932; Six booklets of accounts received for purchases of explosives by miners, September 12, 1932 - December 8, 1932. Thirty books in total.

**Box #209, Accounts Received, 1932-33:**
Booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, December 1, 1932 - January 26, 1933; also two booklets of accounts received for purchases of powder and explosives by miners, December 15, 1932 - January 18, 1933. Thirteen books in total.

**Box #210, Accounts Received, 1932-33:**
Booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Company by individuals, November 1, 1932 - November 25, 1932; January 1, 1933 - February 11, 1933; April 1, 1933 - June 28, 1933; also two booklets of accounts received for purchases of powder and explosives by miners, February 18, 1933 - July 8, 1933. Twenty-seven booklets in all.

**Box #211, Accounts Received, July 1933 - August 1933:**
Twenty-four booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. by employees of the McAlpine Coal Co., May 8, 1933 - October 1933; also two booklets of accounts received for purchases of explosives by miners employed by J.S. Bowerman Coal Company, July 8, 1933 - November 10, 1933.

**Box #212 & 212A, Accounts Received, November 1933 - May 1934:**
Thirty-seven books of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. by employees of the J.S. Bowerman Coal Co., November 1, 1933 - June 2, 1934. Also included are two booklets of accounts received for purchases of explosives by employees of J.S. Bowerman Coal Co., November 11, 1933 - July 25, 1934.
**Box #213, Accounts Received, June 1934 - November 1934:**
Thirty-two booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co., by employees of the J.S. Bowerman Coal Co., June 2, 1934 - November 10, 1934. Also included is one booklet of accounts received for purchases of explosives by employees of J.S. Bowerman Coal Co., July 25, 1934 - September 24, 1934.

**Box #214, Accounts Received, November 1934 - August 1935:**
Twenty-eight booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co., by J.S. Bowerman Coal Co. employees, November 10, 1934 - July 5, 1935. Also included is one booklet of accounts received for purchases of explosives by Bowerman Coal Co. employees, September 24, 1934 - August 27, 1935.

**Box #215 & 215A, Accounts Received, July 1935 - January 1936:**
Twenty-five booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. by J.S. Bowerman Coal Co. employees, July 5, 1935 - February 7, 1936.

**Box #216, Accounts Received, June - October 1936:**
Twenty-five booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. by J.S. Bowerman Coal Co. employees, February 7, 1936 - April 1, 1936; June 6, 1936 - November 5, 1936.

**Box #217, Account Received, November - December 1936; June - July 1937; March - June 1938:**
Eight booklets of accounts received for amounts due Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. by Jerry Riedt Coal Co. employees, November 6, 1936 - November 12, 1936; June 7, 1937 - August 14, 1937; March 1, 1938 - July 15, 1938.

**Box #218A, Payroll Receipts, 1918 - 1919:**
Box contains bundles of payroll receipts in half month intervals, signed by Kali-Inla Coal Company employees, Mine #1, 1918-19.

**Box #218B, Payroll Receipts, 1921 - 23:**
Box contains bundles of payroll receipts in half month intervals, signed by Kali-Inla Coal Company employees, 1920-23.

**Box #219, Payroll Receipts, 1924-25, 1931:**
Box contains bundles of payroll receipts in half month intervals, signed by Kali-Inla Coal Company employees, 1924-25, January 1931. Folder contains letters from miners concerning distribution of paychecks.

**Box #220, Parts lists, price lists, requisitions for supplies:**
Folder #1, "Price Lists". Folder contains parts lists and catalogues for conveyors, drills and electric compressors; included are a blueprint for stator connections manufactured by the Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 1920*, and booklet, "Application of the Shaking Conveyor to

---

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6.
Mining," printed by Eickhoff Brothers containing descriptions of various European Mining methods and American adaptations to these systems, 1927; 1919-27. Folder #2, "Parts Lists". Folder contains parts lists for electric conveyors and drills, also included are blueprints of the following: the Howells Drill, a battery, Sullivan Machinery Company's vertical hammer for utility hammer and results of pressure tests on unseasoned Red Oak blocking (with diagrams), 1920-1930. Folder #3, "Price Lists". Folder contains "lists of prices paid for mining and dead work: also list of conditions and specifications" for the following mine companies: the Mammoth Vein Coal Mine Co., mine #1, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, mine #6, Coronado Coal Company, Prairie Creek Coal Co., mine #4, and Hartford Coal Co., November 22, 1913. These lists were sent to the mine foreman by the Fort Smith office and there are duplicates of each company's list. Also included "List of Prices Paid Mining and Dead Work and Conditions and Specifications" of Kali-Inla Coal Company and Bache & Denman Coal Co., December 10, 1913 with duplicate copies of each. Folder #4, "Requisitions for Supplies". Requisitions for supplies and lumber, material delivery slips and two handwritten notes with payroll specifications from the Kali-Inla Coal Company clerk to the cashier at First National Bank, Hartshorne, Oklahoma, 1904-10.

Box #221, Small Books, Monthly Time, 1915-26: Box contains monthly time books of contractors and foreman with lists of employees and their time worked and lists of jobs and amount of time spent on each job, 1920-26 (not complete); also contains Office Copy of All Time-Prospecting in each region, 1920-21.

Box #222, Small Books, Monthly Time, 1926-27: Box contains foremen and contractors monthly time books with lists of employees, occupations, and amounts of time spent on each job, 1926-27.

Box #223, Small Books, Monthly Time, 1928: Box contains yardage books and foremen and contractors' monthly time books with lists of employees, occupations and amounts of time spent on each job, November 1927 - January 1929.

Box #224, Small Books, Monthly Time, 1929-36: Box contains foremen and contractors’ monthly time books with lists of employees, occupations and amounts of time spent on each job, 1929-36.

Box #225, Small Books, Bank Accounts, Engineers' Field, Level, Transit, Yardage: Box contains twelve small engineers' field notes books with measurements, diagrams and reports of slope surveys; two engineers' transit books; two bank account books: Bank of Hartford in account with W.H. Argo, clerk, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1912-16, and American National Bank in account with Boone Reality Co., 1907-14; and four yardage books, February - April 1927.

Box #226, Small Books and other small records:
Box contains eight books of receipt tickets for services and supplies purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1922-23; one book of coal shipments with weighman's record of cars loaded and weighed, 1933-35; four yardage books - April, June, July 1927; book of bills payable, 1909-13; five pocket notebooks with misc. records of daily car reports, yardage, 1926-27; one booklet of Blanco Mining Co. receipts for timber purchased, 1935-36; four minutes books of the following: Boone Reality Co., all between 1908 and 1918; five black books of misc. yardage reports 1910, 1917-20, 1940-44.

**Box #227, Small Books and other small records:**
Box contains the following misc. records: one account book - The Merchants National Bank of Ft. Smith in account with Bates Smokeless Coal Co., 1917; one yardage book (no date); several blank record books; two receipt booklets, 1909-13; 1923; one journal with business and travel expenses, 1920; one notebook of stationery and report forms, 1906-13; one book of order blanks with handwritten notes pertaining to labor disputes and "battle" of 1914; seven small booklets belonging to Mr. J.W. Mitchell containing misc. notes; two composition notebooks belonging to Miss Mary Mitchell; one volume of typewritten copies of speeches delivered in West Virginia by "Mother" Jones, Harold W. Houston, Socialist Party candidate for governor of W.Va. and leaders of the United Mine Workers of America, all pertaining to the labor problems of W.Va. miners and the burdens placed upon the working class by capitalists and the leisure class, August - September 1912; two books with misc. notes and lists.

**Box #228, Daily Time Sheets, 1907-08:**
Folders #1-2, "April - December 1907". Nine series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Kali-Inla Coal Company, slope no. 1, Cambria, Indian Territory, April - December 1907.

**Box #229, Daily Time Sheets, January - September 1913:**
Folder #1, "January 1913". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1, January 1913.
Folder #2, "February 1913". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1, February 1913.
Folder #3, "March". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1, March 1913.
Folder #4, "April". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1, April 1913.
Folder #5, "May". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1, May 1913.
Folder #6 "June". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1, June 1913.
Folder #7 "July". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and #6, July 1913.
Folder #8 "August". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and #6, August 1913.
Folder #9 "September". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and #6, September 1913.

**Box #230, Daily Time Sheets, October - December 1913:**
Folder #1 "October". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and #6, October 1913.
Folder #2 "November". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and #6, November 1913.
Folder #3 "December". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, at Prairie Creek Mine #4, and Mammoth Vein Mine #1 and #6, December 1913.

**Box 231, Daily Time Sheets, January - December 1914**
Folder #1 "January 1914". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Mammoth Vein Coal Mines #1 and #6, January 1914.
Folder #2 "February". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Mammoth Vein Coal Mines #1 and #6, February 1914.
Folder #3 "March". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Mammoth Vein Coal Mines #1, March 1914.
Folder #4 "June". One series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co., June 1914.
Folder #5 "October". Three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, October 27, 28, 29, 1914, Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co.
Folder #6 "November". One series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, November 17-30, 1914.
Folder #7 "December". One series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Company and Hartford Coal Co. Mine #7, December 1914.

**Box #232, Daily Time Sheets, 1915:**
Folder #1 "January". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co. and Hartford Coal Mining Co. Mine #7, January 1915.
Folder #2 One series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports, each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Hartford Coal Mining Co. Mine #7, February 1915.

Box #233, Daily Time Sheets January - August, 1918 December 1917:  
Folders 1-9:  
Box contains eight folders, each containing series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - August, 1918. Also in box is one series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, December 1917.

Box #234, Daily Time Sheets, September - December 1918, May - November 1917:  
Box contains eleven folders, each containing series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, September - December, 1918 and May - November 1917.

Box #235, Daily Time Sheets, January - December 1919:  
Box contains twelve folders, each containing two-three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1919.

Box #236, Daily Time Sheets, January - December 1920:  
Box contains twelve folders, each containing two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1920; In addition, folders ten-twelve (October - December) contain two series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews for each month.

Box #237, Daily Time Sheets, January - December 1921:  
Box contains twelve folders, each containing one-two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1921.

Box #238, Daily Time Sheets, January - December 1922:  
Box contains twelve folders, each containing two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1922; In addition, folders nine-twelve (September - December) contain one-two series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews, September - December 1922.

Box #239, Daily Time Sheets, January - December 1923:  
Box contains twelve folders, each containing one-two series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews, and two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports, for one month, with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1923.

Box #240, Daily Time Sheets, 1924:
Box contains twelve folders, each holding two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1924; in addition, folders 1-3 (January-March) and 10-12 (October-December) contain 1-2 series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews, 1924.

**Box #241, Daily Time Sheets, January-March, June-December 1925:**
Box contains twelve folders, each holding two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month, with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, January - December, 1925; in addition, folders 1-3 (January-March) and 9-12 (September-December) contain one to two series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews, 1925.

**Box #242, Daily Time Sheets, January-February 1926:**
Folder #1 "January". Two series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews and two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, January 1926.
Folder #2 "February". One series of Daily Time Sheets for Machine Crews and two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, first half of February 1926.
Folder #3-#5. Contain Foreman's Daily Time Reports for one month, October, November and December 1926.

**Box #243, Daily Time Sheets, January-August, 1927:**
Box contains eight folders, each containing two to three series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay January-August, 1927; in addition, folder eight (August) contains Foreman's Daily Time Sheet and Cost Estimate Sheets, August 1927.

**Box #244, Daily Sheets, September-October, 1927.**
Folder #1 "September". Two series of Foreman's Daily Reports with lists of employees, occupations and rates of pay for Day Work, and two series of same for Machine Work and Drilling, September 1927.
Folder #3 "October". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, October 1927.
Folders #4A-4B "October". Two series of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimate, October 1927.

**Box #245, Daily Time Sheets, November-December, 1927.**
Folder #1 "November". One series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports, each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, November 1927.
Folder #2 "November". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, November 1927.
Folder #3 "December". One series of Foreman's Daily Time Reports, each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay at Kali-Inla Coal Company, December 1927.
Folder #4 "December". Three copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, December 1927.

**Box #246, Daily Time Sheets, January-February, 1928.**
Folder #1 "January". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, January, 1928; one series of lists of workers employed in machine work and drilling, January, 1928.
Folder #2 "February". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimate with lists of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, February 1928; One series of lists of workers employed in machine work and drilling and their rates of pay, February 1928.

**Box #247, Daily Time Sheets, May, June and July 1928.**
Folder #1 "May". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates with lists of employees, occupations and rates of pay and a daily description of work progress, conditions of mine shaft and coal and operation of machinery, May 1928.
Folders #2A-2B, "June". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates of Machinery Crews each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and daily description of work progress, conditions of mine shaft and coal, and the operation of machinery at 18 west, June 1928.
Folder #3 "June". One series of Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates of Machinery Crews each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay, and daily description of work progress, conditions of mine shaft and coal, and operation of machinery at 15 west, June 1928.
Folders #4A-4B, "July". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates of Machinery Crews each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and daily description of work progress, conditions of mine shaft and coal, and the operation of machinery at 18 west, July 1928.

**Box #248, Daily Time Sheets August-September, 1928**
Folders #1A-1B, "August". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates of Machinery Crews each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and daily description of work progress, conditions of mine shaft and coal, and the operation of machinery at 18 west, August 1928.
Folder #2 "August". One series of Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, each with list of employees, occupations, mine conditions, and the operation of machinery at 15 West, August 1928.
Folder #3 "September". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates of Machinery Crews each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and daily description of work progress, conditions of mine shaft and coal, and the operation of machinery at 18 west, September 1928.
Folder #4 "September". One series of Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and daily description of work progress, mine conditions, and the operation of machinery at 15 west, September 1948.

**Box #249, Daily Time Sheets, October-December, 1928.**
Folder #1 "October", Folder #3 "November", Folder #5 "December". Each folder contains two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay, and a description of work progress, mine conditions, and the operation of machinery, at 18 West, October 1928; November 1928; and December 1928.

Folder #2, "October"; Folder #4, "November"; Folder #6, "December". Each folder contains one series of Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay, and a description of work progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery, at 15 West, October 1928; November 1928 and December 1928.

**Box #250, Daily Time Sheets, January - March 1929:**
Folders #1A-1B "January". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work of progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery at 18 West, January 1929; one series of same at 15 West, January 1929.

Folders #2A-2B, "February". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work of progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery at 18 West, February 1929; one series of same at 15 West, February 1929.

Folders #3A-3B, "March". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates, with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work of progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery at 18 West, March 1929; one series of same at 15 West, March 1929.

**Box #251, Daily Time Sheets: April, July - September 1929:**
Box contains four folders, each with two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for one month, with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, April, July, August and September 1929.

**Box #252, Daily Time Sheets, October - December 1929:**
Box contains, six folders, each with one copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for one month, with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery, October, November, and December 1929.

**Box #253, Daily Time Sheets: January - March 1930:**
Folders #1A-1B "January 1930". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for 20 West Panel, Slope, 18 West Entry, 20 East Entry, 13.5 West Entry with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work of progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery, January 1930.

Folder #2A-2B, "February". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for 20 West Panel, Slope, 18 West Entry, 20 East Entry, 13.5 West Entry with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work of progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery, February 1930.
Folder #3A-3B, "March". Two copies of Foreman's Daily Sheets and Cost Estimates for 20 West Panel, Slope, 18 West Entry, 20 East Entry, 13.5 West Entry with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, March 1930.

**Box #254, Daily Time Sheets, March - May 1930:**
Folder #1, "April". One copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for various entries, each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, April 1930. Folder #2, #3 & #4, "May". Each folder contains one copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for various entries, each with list of employees, occupations and rates of pay, May 1930.

**Box #255, Daily Time Sheets, June - July 1930:**

**Box #256, Daily Time Sheets, July - September 1930:**
Folder #1, "July"; Folder #2, "August"; and Folder #3, "September". Each folder contains one copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for various entries, each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay, July, August, September 1930.

**Box #257, Daily Time Sheets, September - October 1930:**
Folder #1, "September" and Folder #2, "September". One copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for various entries, each with list of employees, occupations, and rates of pay and a description of work progress, mine conditions and operation of machinery, September 1930. Folder #3, "October" and Folder #4, "October". Each folder contains one copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates for various entries, each with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery, October 1930.

**Box #258, Daily Time Sheets, December 1930:**
Folder #1 & #2, "December". Each folder contains one copy of Foreman's Daily Time Sheets and Cost Estimates with list of employees, occupations, rates of pay and a description of work progress, mine conditions and the operation of machinery.

**Box #259, Daily Time Sheets, June - December 1931:**
One series of McAlpine Coal Company Daily Time Sheets, each with list of employees and occupations, June 1, 1931 - December 31, 1931.

**Box #260, Daily Time Sheets, October - November 1933:**
Folder #1, "October - November". One series of McAlpine Coal Company Daily Time Sheets, each with list of employees and occupations, October 17, 1933 - November 30, 1933.
Box #261, Daily Time Sheets, January - October
Folder #1, "January". One book of McGinnis and Grafe Daily Time Sheets with list of employees and occupations, January 10, 1944 - February 26, 1944.
Folder #2, "March". One book of McGinnis and Grafe Daily Time Sheets with list of employees and their occupations, April 16, 1944 - February 27, 1944.

Box #262, Orders: 1904-32, Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1907-14:
Folder #1, "Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1907". One series of weekly fuel orders from Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co. to Kali-Inia Coal Co., July 29, 1907 - December 27, 1907.
Folder #2, "Bache - Denman Shipping Orders, 1907". One series of lists sent to the Auditor of Disbursements and the Fuel Agent of daily coal shipments by Kali-Inia, September 3, 1907 - December 28, 1907. One short series of correspondence with shipping instructions, between the Mammoth Vein Coal Co. main office in Ft. Smith and the main office, October - December 1907.
Folder #3, "Shipping Orders, Bache-Denman Coal Co.". One series of lists of daily coal shipments by Kali-Inia sent to the Fuel Agent of Rock Island Lines, January 1908 - December 1908.
Folder #6, "Bache-Denman Coal Company". Four series of shipping orders for supplies to be sent to the individual Bache-Denman companies, January, February, March and April 1913.
Folder #7, "Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1913". Two series of shipping orders for supplies to be sent to the individual Bache-Denman Companies, May, June 1913.
Folder #8, "Bache-Denman, 1914". One series of shipping orders for supplies to be sent to the individual Bache-Denman Companies, December 1913 - July 1914.

Box #263, Orders 1904-32, McAlester Fuel Company, 1904-07:
Box #264, Orders 1904-32, McAlester Fuel Company, 1908-13:  
Folders 1-4: One series of McAlester Fuel Co. orders and cancellations of orders, to ship Mammoth Vein Coal Co. Coal, 1907-08. One series of McAlester Fuel orders and cancellations of orders to ship Coronado Coal Co. Coal, 1911. One series of McAlester Fuel Co. orders and cancellations of orders to ship Mammoth Vein Coal and Coronado Coal Co. coals, 1912. One series of McAlester Fuel Co. orders and cancellations of orders to ship Bache-Denman Coal Co.'s Coal, 1913.

Box #264A, Orders, 1904-32, McAlester Fuel Co., 1913:  
Folder #1 contains one series of McAlester Fuel Co. orders and cancellations of orders to ship Bache-Denman Coal Company's coal 1913.

Box #265, Orders 1904-32, McAlester Fuel Company, 1920:  
Folders 1-4B: Three series of McAlester Fuel Co. orders to ship Kali-Inla Coal Company Coal, 1920. One series of orders and cancellations of orders to ship Kali-Inla Coal, and orders to mines from fuel agents to ship coal, 1928.

Box #266, Orders 1904-32, Mine Materials, 1912-19:  
Folder #1, "Orders, 1903, 1904". Miscellaneous lists of lumber, correspondence, contracts, and drawings, all pertaining to the construction of houses near mine slopes, 1903-04.  
Folder #2, "1906". Folder contains miscellaneous notes written on scraps of paper, 1906.  
Folder #3, "1912-1915". One series of shipping orders for supplies to be sent to Kali-Inla Co., 5/12-12/15.  
Folder #4, "1912-1914". One series of correspondence, orders, acknowledgements and warehouse requisitions for supplies to be shipped to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1911-1914.  
Folder #5, "1915-1917". One series of correspondence and shipping notices re supplies and equipment to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1915-1917.  
Folder #6, "1917". Two series of shipping order for supplies to be sent to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1916-1918.  
Folder #7, "1916-1918". One series of correspondence, shipping orders, and shipping notices re supplies and equipment purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1916-1918.  
Folder #8, "1918-1919". One series of correspondence, shipping orders, and shipping purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1916-1918.  
Folder #9, "1919-1920". One series of correspondence, shipping orders, and shipping notices regarding supplies and equipment purchased by Kali-Inla Co., 2/19-1/21.

Box #267, Orders 1904-1932, Mine Materials 1920-1925:  
Folder #1, "1918-1919". One series of shipping orders for supplies and equipment to be sent to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 4/18-7/19.  
Folder #2, "Feb. 1912-Sept. 1919". One series of correspondence in regard to coal shipments, prices and billings, 2/12-9/19.  
Folder #3, "July 16, 1919-Jan. 27, 1921". One series of shipping orders for supplies and equipment to be sent to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 7/19-1/21.
Folder #4, "Jan. 1921-Oct. 1921". One series of shipping orders for supplies and equipment to be sent to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1/21-10/21.
Folder #5, "1921-1923". One series of correspondence, shipping orders, shipping notices, and acknowledgements of orders, regarding supplies, and equipment purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1/21-1/24.
Folder #6, "1924-1925." One series of correspondence, shipping orders, shipping notices, and acknowledgements of orders, regarding supplies and equipment purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1924-1925.

Box #268, Orders 1904-1932, Mine Materials 1925-1927:
Folder #1, "1924-1925". One series of correspondence, acknowledgements of orders, shipping orders, and shipping notices, in regard to supplies and equipment, 1/24-5/25.
Folder #2, "Jan. 1922-Dec. 1923". One series of correspondence and shipping orders in regard to supplies to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Company, 11/21-12/23.
Folder #3, "1923". One series of correspondence between McAlester Fuel Co. (fuel agents) and Kali-Inla Coal Company executives in regard to Kali-Inla's accusation of not receiving their share of orders in comparison with their competitors, 1919, 1921-1922, 1923.
Folder #4, "1927". One series of shaping orders for supplies to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Company, 9/27.
Folder #5, "1927". One series of Sullivan Machinery Company shipping notices for supplies to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1927-1928.
Folder #6, "1925-1926". One series of correspondence pertaining to the purchase of mine materials and freight charges, and shipping orders and notices in regard to materials to be sent to Kali-Inla Coal Company, 3/25-2/26.
Folder #7, "Feb. 2, 1927 - Aug. 31, 1927". One series of correspondence and shipping orders pertaining to mine supplies to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Company, includes a blueprint of large grease gun with special gear arrangement, *2/27-3/27.
Folder #8, "1927". One series of Sullivan Machinery Co. shipping orders for mine materials to be sent to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 3/26-3/27.

Box #269, Orders, 1904-1932, Mine Materials, 1927-1928:
Folder #1, "1924-1927". One series of requisitions and shipping orders for mine materials to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Co. by Speer Hardware Company of Ft. Smith, Arkansas, 1/24-3/27.
Folder #2, "1925". One series of requisition slips and shipping orders for mine materials to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Co. by Bruce-Rogers Company of Ft. Smith, Arkansas, 6/25-3/27. One series of memorandums and shipping orders for mine materials to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Co. by Russell Hardware Co. of McAlester, OK. 1/24-1/26.
Folder #3A-3B, "1927-28". One extensive series of requisition slips and shipping orders for mine materials and lumber to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Co. by various hardware and manufacturing companies, 6/28-12/28.
Folder #4, "June-December, 1928". One series of requisition slips and shipping orders for mine materials to be delivered to Kali-Inla Coal Co. by various hardware and manufacturing companies, 6/28-12/28.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folder #5, "1930 and 1934". Two short series of correspondence and shipping order pertaining to repairs and parts for pumps, one series-1934. One series of correspondence pertaining to purchase of mine jacks including blueprints of jack and of chain and bolt, 1930. One short series of correspondence in regard to the purchase of Dive Arm, including one blueprint, 11/30. Loose Correspondence, shipping orders, and requisition slips for equipment purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1930.

**Box #270, Orders, 1904-1932, Southern Coal Co., 1930-1932:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Orders-Southern Coal Co., 1930". One series of correspondence and "orders to mine" from Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, Dallas, Texas, to Kali-Inla Coal Co., in regard to coal shipments, 1930.
Folder #5, "S.C.C., 1932". One series of correspondence memorandums from Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co., and "orders to mine" from Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, Dallas, Texas, to McAlpine Coal Co., in regard to coal shipments, 1932.

**Box #271, Orders, Southern Coal Company 1930-1932, Sullivan Machinery Company, 1907-1928:**
Folder #1, "S.C.C. 1932". One series of "orders to mine" sent to McAlpine Coal Co., in regard to coal shipments, 11/32, (typed on blank paper, not on original forms). Also loose in folder is correspondence from McAlpine Coal Co., to various railroad agents requesting dates of arrival of coal shipments, 11/32.
Folder #2, "S.C.C. 1932". One series of correspondence and "orders to mine" from Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, Dallas, Texas, to McAlpine Coal Co., in regard to coal shipments, 9/32-11/32.
Folder #3, "Sullivan Machinery Co., 1907". Two letters from Sullivan Machinery Co. to Sebastian County Coal Co. pertaining to order of rock drill, 2/07.
Folder #4, "Sullivan Machinery Company 1913". One series of correspondence, Bills of Lading, and Shipping notices pertaining to machinery and parts ordered by Kali-Inla Coal Co. from Sullivan Machinery Co., 1913.
Folder #5, "Sullivan Machinery Co. 1914". One series of correspondence, shipping notices, and Bills of Lading pertaining to mine materials and machinery ordered by Kali-Inla Coal Co. from Sullivan Machinery Co. and others, 1914.
Folder #6, "Sullivan Machinery Co. 1915". One series of correspondence and shipping notices pertaining to machine parts and repairs, and other mine materials ordered by Kali-Inla Coal Co. from Sullivan Machinery Co., 1915.
Folder #7, "Sullivan Machinery Co. 1915". Folder contains two shipping notices, picture of friction drive mechanism and directions for its installation, four parts list booklets, and one price list of parts booklet, all from Sullivan Machinery Co., 1916.

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
Folder #9, "Sullivan Machinery Co. undated". Two typed and two handwritten parts lists, no date.

**Box #272, Orders 1904-1932; Orders, General:**
Folder #1-6 contain McAlester Fuel Co. shipping instructions to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1918-1919; Book of bank order forms, compliments of Oklahoma City Jobbers and Manufacturers Club; one series of Kali-Inla Coal Co. orders to various companies for mine materials, 1926-1927; One book of blank Kali-Inla Retail Coal Order Form; and one series of Bache-Denman Coal Co. orders to various companies for mine materials, 1913-1914.

**Box #273, Invoices 1905-1936; 1911-1913:**
Folder #1A-1B "Invoices-Correspondence re. 1911-1912". One series of correspondence in regard to questions about invoices rendered against Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1/11-9/12. Folder #2, "Invoices, Correspondence re. 1912-1913". One series of correspondence pertaining to questions about invoices, 1912-1913. Folder #3, "Invoices, Correspondence re. 1912-1914". One series of Correspondence between Kali-Inla and McAlester Fuel Co. re invoices and corrections of invoices, 1/13-11/14. Folder #4, "Invoices-Correspondence re, 1912-1916". One series of correspondence re approval of and questions about invoices, 1912. One series of correspondence with McAlester Fuel Co. and railroad agents re corrections of coal shipment invoices, 1912-1916. Folder #5, "Invoices, Correspondence re 1913". One series of correspondence re approval of and questions about invoices, 1913.

**Box #274, Invoices 1905-1936; 1913-1914:**
Folder #1, "Invoices, 1912-1914". Miscellaneous invoices sent to Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1912-1914; One series of cancelled checks and correspondence re the financial state of the McAlester Coal Co. at the time of its closing 1906, 1909, 1915-1916. One wallet envelope containing daily invoices of coal shipped, sent to Bache-Denman Coal Co. with related correspondence, 1910. Folder #2, "Invoices 1912-1914". Miscellaneous invoices with related correspondence for materials and services purchased by Bache-Denman Coal Companies, 1912-1914.

**Box #275, Invoices 1905-1936; 1914-1921:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Invoices, Correspondence re 1913-1914". One short series of correspondence re invoices sent Rock Island Coal Mining Co. by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1913. One series of Kali-Inla correspondence pertaining to questions about and approval of invoices, 1913-1914. Folder #2, "Invoices, correspondence, 1914-1915". One series of correspondence re approval of and questions concerning invoices, 1914-1915.

Folder #4, "Invoices correspondence re 1916-1919". Series of invoices and correspondence re approval of and questions concerning invoices, and overdue statements, 1916-1919.

Folder #5, "Invoices, correspondence re 1917-1919". One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue statements and questions about invoices, 7/16-1/19.


Box #276, Invoices 1926-1929:


Box #277, Invoices, 1929-1930:
Folder #1, "1929-1930". One series of invoices for materials and services purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 3/29-12/30.

Folder #2, "1929-1930". One series of invoices for materials and services purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1930.

Folder #3, "1930-1931". One series of invoices and cancelled checks for materials and services purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1930-1931.

Folder #4, "1930-31". Folder contains invoices, receipts for goods and cancelled checks for mine materials and services purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co. 1930, 1931.

Folder #5, "1930-1931". Folder contains invoices sent to Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. from Griffen Grocery Co., Browne-Brun Grocery Co. and Armour and Co. All wholesalers for goods purchased, and lists of accounts at the Baker-Riedt Stores, 1930-1931.

Box #278, Invoices 1930-1936:
Folder #1, "Invoices, 1930-1931". Folder contains invoices sent to Baker Riedt Mercantile Co. from wholesalers, for goods purchased (in alphabetical order); Also: lists of account and goods on hand, 1931.

Folder #2, "Invoices, 1931". Folder contains receipts for lumber and other mine supplies and material sold to Alpine Coal Co., 1931.


Folder #4, "Invoices, 1931-35". Folder contains invoices and receipts for mine materials sold to S. Mitchell, Reidt, and Fields, and security Mining Co., 1931-1935.

Folder #5: "Invoices, 1933-36". One series of miscellaneous lists and invoices pertaining to coal mined by the A&P Coal Co., 1933-1937.
Folder #6, "Invoices, 1933-36". One series of daily shipping notices and Bills of Lading for Kali-Inla Coal shipped by Southern Coal Co., 1935-1936.

**Box #279, Invoices, Paid 1905-1936; Bache-Denman Coal Co. 1905-1935:**
Folder #1, "Invoices (paid) Bache-Denman Coal Co." Folder contains alphabetized, A-L, paid invoices, cancelled checks, receipts, and correspondence pertaining to materials and services sold to Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1910-1914.
Folder #2, "Invoices (paid) Bache-Denman Coal Co." Folder contains paid invoices, receipts, correspondence, and miscellaneous, alphabetized, M-Z, all pertaining to materials and services sold to Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1903, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1910-1914.
Folder #3, "Invoices (paid) Bache-Denman Coal Co." Folder contains paid invoices, receipts, contracts and agreements, and miscellaneous, all pertaining to Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1935-1936.

**Box #280, Invoices, Paid; Hartford Valley Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1907-1913:**
Folder #1, "Invoices (paid) Hartford Coal Co." One series of alphabetized paid invoices and receipts for mine materials and services sold to Hartford Coal Co., 1905, 1908-1914.
Folder #2, "1907". One series of alphabetized royalty payments, correspondence, cancelled checks, invoices and receipts pertaining to materials and services sold to Bache-Denman Coal Companies, 1905-1913.
Folder #3, "1914 Mammoth Vein". One series of alphabetized correspondence and paid invoices for materials and services sold to Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co., 1911-1914.

**Box #281, Invoices 1905-1936; McAlpine Coal Co., 1931-1932:**
Folder #1, "Invoices-McAlpine Coal Co. 1931". One series of ledger book invoices for McAlpine Coal consigned to Southern Coal Co., 7/27/31-7/30/31.
Folder #2, "Invoices-McAlpine Coal Co." Invoices and receipts for mine material and services sold to McAlpine Coal Co., 1932.
Folders #3A-3B, "Invoices-McAlpine Coal Co." One series of journal vouchers for recording invoices-McAlpine Coal Co., 1931.

**Box #282, Invoices 1905-1936; Southern Coal Co., 1933-34:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Invoices-Southern Coal Co., 1934". One series of invoices for shipments of Kali-Inla Coal by Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, with attached agreements to ship and acknowledgements of Bills of Lading, 1934.
Folders #2A-2B, "Invoices-Southern Coal Co., 1933-34". One series of invoices for shipments of Kali-Inla Coal by Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, with attached agreements to ship and acknowledges of Bills of Lading, 1933-34.

**Box #283, Invoices-Southern Coal Co., 1935-36; Riedt and Fields, 1931-36:**
Folders #1A-1B, "Invoices-Southern Coal Co." One series of invoices for shipments of Kali-Inla Coal by Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, with attached acknowledgments of Bills of Lading, 12/34-7/35.
Folder #2, "Invoices-Southern Coal Co., 1935-36". One series of invoices for shipments of Kali-Inla Coal by Southern Coal Co., fuel agents, with attached acknowledgments of Bills of Lading, 8/35-12/35.
Folder #3, "Invoices-Riedt and Fields". Folder contains invoices for mine materials sold by Riedt and Fields, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1936.

Box #284 - Reports, 1906-1944: Accidents, Maryland Coal Lands, State Industrial Commission, U.S. Coal Commission:
Folder #1, "Kali-Inla Co.; Accident Reports, 1922-1924". Folder contains accident reports for 5 years by the year. Each report shows the cost of the accidents to the Kali-Inla Co., 1922-1926.
Folder #2, "Average Price of Coal (1920)". One series of monthly coal production reports required by the state of Oklahoma showing amounts of pick and machine mined coal and methods of production, 5/18-4/20; related correspondence; 1913-1918, 1920.
Folder #3, "Blank Reports" Blank statement of foreign and domestic corporation forms for state of Oklahoma and blank annual reports, foreign corporation franchise tax reports and tax notices, and anti-trust affidavits for the state of Arkansas with related correspondence, 7/21, 7/24.
Folder #4, "Report-Maryland Coal Lands". Folder contains the following reports and maps: annual report of the Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., and Virginia Southwestern Railway Co., 1905; financial statement of Central Coal and Coke Co., Kansas City, MO., 1905; annual report to Pittsburg Coal Co. Stockholders, 1905; a mining engineer's report on the coal property of the Pittsburg and Maryland Coal Co., 1905; one copy of the agreement between the West Virginia Central and Pittsburg Railway Co., and the Pittsburg and Maryland Coal Co., 1904; one letter with information about coal lands from the Industrial Commissioner of Md. to E.K. Rothstein, representing F. Bache and his interest in purchasing coal lands, 1/08; report of mines and description of property of the Stoyer Run Coal Co., 1/08; report on Cumberland Coal Fields, no date; one map of Pittsburg and Maryland Coal Co. property, Dec., 1898* one map of the Western Maryland R.R. and map of preliminary location of Pittsburg and Maryland R.R. up Shield's Run, 1905.
Folder #5, "State Industrial Commission". One short series of reports and correspondence sent to state Industrial Commission re accident and compensation of John Kennedy, one miner, 1928.
Folder #6, "Reports to the United States Coal Commission". Annual United States Coal Commission Reports to pay roll periods and amounts, by occupation, of Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1920, 1921.

Box #285, Reports 1906-44; Annual, All Companies, 1906-11:

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6

Box #286, Reports-Annual, All Companies, 1912-13:
Folder #1. Folder contains copies of General Balance Sheets and Summaries of Income and Profit and Loss for the following companies; Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1911-15; Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1911-1914; The Arkoal Co., 1911-1913; Coronado Coal Co., 1912-1914; also included -- one consolidated report of General Balance Sheets and Summaries of Income and Profit and Loss, for all Bache-Denman associated companies. Folder #2. Folder contains copies of General Balance Sheets and Summaries of Income and Profit and Loss for the following companies: Denman Coal Co., 1911-1914; Hartford Coal Co., 1911-1914; Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1911-1914; Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co., 1911-1914; Mammoth Vein Royalty Co., 1911-1914; Missouri Coal Co., 1911-1913. Folder #3. Folder contains copies of General Balance Sheets and Summaries of Income and Profit and Loss for the following companies: Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1910-1914; Sebastian County Coal Co. 1911-1914; also included are combined statements of Assets-Liabilities and Statements of Assets and Liabilities of individual companies, 1914-1915.

Box #287, Reports 1906-1944 - Cash Received, Comparative Reports of Mine Operation:
Folder #1, "Reports of Cash Received". Folder contains lists of coal shipments to individual towns, 1908-1912; miscellaneous statements of receipts and disbursements, 1912-1914; receipts for money received, 1914. Folder #2, "Comparative Report of operation of mines-1914 and 1929". Folder contains comparative reports of operation of mine in terms of cost of production, administrative expenses, and income at Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, March 1929; Mammoth Vein Mine No. 4, No. 6, May 1914; Prairie Creek Mine No. 4, May 1914; Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, May 1914; Hartford Mine No. 1, May 1914; Coronado Coal Mine Washer, No. 1, May, 1914; Bache-Denman Mine No. 1, May 1914; and all mines May 1914. Folders #3-8 contain monthly comparative reports of operation of mine in terms of production costs, administrative expenses, and income at the following mines: Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, 1/15-12/30 (2 books); Prairie Creek Mine No. 4, 1/07-4/14; and Denman Coal Mine No. 1, 1/06-11/07. Also: Monthly Comparisons of Average price per ton received for coal sold at individual mines, 9/11-7/13.

Box #288, * Daily Reports-Cash and Income, 1913-1914:
Box contains Cash Books for the following: Coronado Coal Co., 1/10-5/14 (books); Denman Coal Co. 2/10-7/14 (2 books); Hartford Coal Co., 12/14-1/15; Mammoth Vein Co., 1/13-1/14; Prairie Creek Coal Co., 1/11-12/12.

* These cash books are oversized and have been put by themselves in an oversized box at the end of the collection.
Box #289, Daily Reports-Cash and Income, 1917-1919:
Folder #1, "Daily Cash and Income Reports 1917-18", and Folder #2, "1917, 1918". One series of Kali-Inla Coal Co. Daily Cash and Income Reports, in terms of daily receipts and disbursements, cash on hand, and receivables and payables, 5/5/17-10/31/18. (Folder #2 contains handwritten copy of Folder #1). Folder #3, "Daily Cash and Income Reports 1918-19". One series of Kali-Inla Coal Co. Daily Cash and Income Reports, in terms of daily receipts and disbursements, cash on hand and receivables and payables, 11/1/18-12/31/19, (2 copies).

Box #290, Daily Reports-Cash and Income, 1919-1920:
Folders 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B: 
Two bound series of Kali-Inla Coal Co. Daily Cash and Income Reports, in terms of daily receipts and disbursements, cash on hand and receivables and payables, one series - 1/1/18-12/31/19; One series - 1/1/20-7/30/21.

Box #291, Daily Reports-Cash and Income, 1920-1924:
Folders #1-5, "Daily Cash and Income". Five series of Kali-Inla Coal Co. Daily Cash and Income Reports, in terms of daily receipts and disbursements, cash on hand and receivables and payables, Folder #1: 1/2/20-1/31/21; Folder #2: 2/1/21-12/30/22; Folder #3: 2/1/21-12/30/22; Folder #4: 12/23, 12/24; Folder #5: 1/24-2/24, 3/24, 11/24.

Box #292, Daily Reports-Cash and Income, 1930-1931:
Folder 1 and 2: 
One series of Kali-Inla Coal Co. Daily Cash and Income Reports in terms of daily receipts and disbursements, cash on hand and receivables and payables, 6/2/30-2/27/31, (2 copies).

Box #293, Daily Reports-Coal Inspector's, 1911-1913:
Folder #1. Coal Inspector's Daily Reports at Prairie Creek Coal Co., Mine No. 4, 1/31/11-12/2/12.
Folder #2. Coal Inspector's Daily Reports, at Mammoth Vein Coal Co., Mine No. 6, 1/27/11-12/6/11.
Folder #3. Coal Inspector's Daily Reports, at Mammoth Vein Coal Co., Mine No. 1, 2/27/11-12/31/12.
Folder #5. Coal Inspector's Daily Reports, at Mammoth Vein Coal Co., Mine No. 1, 12/19/12-1/31/13.

Box #294, Daily Reports-Coal Weighed 1913-1919:
Folder #5, "1918". One series of Weighmasters' Daily Reports of Coal Weighed at Kali-Inla Coal Co., Mine No. 1, 1919.

**Box #295, Daily Reports, Coal Weighed, 1920-24:**
Folder #6, "Miscellaneous". Three Daily Report of Coal Weighed at Kali-Inla Coal Co., Mine No. 1, One report is dated October 13, 1911, the remaining two reports are undated.

**Box #296A, Daily Reports, Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1907-11:**
Folder #1, "Daily Reports". Three short series of clerk's daily report on mine operations and amount and kind of coal loaded and shipped at Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, October, November and December 1907.
Folder #2, "Daily Reports, 1908". One series of clerks' daily reports on mine operations and amount and kind of coal loaded and shipped, at Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, 1908.
Folder #3, "Daily Reports, 1909". One series of clerk's daily reports on mine operations and amount and kind of coal shipped at Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, 1909.
Folder #4, "October 1911". One series of clerks' daily reports on mine operations and amount and kind of coal loaded and shipped, at Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, February 1911 - October 1911.
Folder #5, "November 1911". One series of clerks' daily reports on mine operations and amount and kind of coal loaded and shipped, at Kali-Inla Mine No. 1, November 1911 - February 1912.
Folder #6, "January 1911". One series of daily reports of mine expenses, sales, and estimated monthly profit or loss at Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1911.

**Box #296B, Daily Reports, Coronado Coal Co., 1913-14:**
Folder #1, "1913". Ten series of clerks' daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Coronado Coal Co., Mine No. 1, in one month intervals, July 1913 - December 1913.
Folder #2, "1913". Eleven series of clerks' daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Coronado Coal Co., Mine No. 1, in one month intervals, June 1913.
Folder #3, "1914". Eight series of clerks' daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Coronado Coal Co., Mine No. 1, in one month intervals, January 1914 - April 1914.

Box #297, Daily Reports, Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1912, 1913-14, 1917-18:
Folder #1, "March 1912". One series of daily reports of mine expenses, sales, and estimated monthly loss or profit at Kali-Inla, March 1912.
Folder #2, "April". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, April 1912 - March 1913.
Folder #3, "April 1913". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, April 1913 - March 1914.
Folder #4, "Daily Reports". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, June 1917 - December 1917.
Folder #5, "1918 Daily Reports". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, 1918.

Box #298, Daily Reports, 1919-20; 1926-27:
Folder #1, "Daily Records, 1919-20". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, January 1919 - January 1920.
Folder #2, "Daily Reports, 1926". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, June 1926 - December 1926.
Folder #3, "Daily Reports, 1927". One series of clerk's daily reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Kali-Inla, Mine No. 1, 1927.

Box #299, Daily Reports -- McAlester Fuel Co., 1907-12:
Folder #1, "Daily Reports, 1907 -- McAlester Fuel Co." One series of daily reports on orders filled; reports sent to the McAlester Fuel Co. by Kali-Inla Coal Co., November 1907 - December 1907.
Folder #2, "Daily Reports, 1908 -- McAlester Fuel Co." One series of daily reports on orders filled; reports sent to the McAlester Fuel Co. by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1908.
Folder #3, "Daily Reports, 1909 -- McAlester Fuel Co." One series of daily reports on orders filled; reports sent to the McAlester Fuel Co. by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1909.
Folder #5, "Daily Reports, 1912 -- McAlester Fuel Co." One series of daily reports on orders filled; reports sent to the McAlester Fuel Co. by Kali-Inla Coal Co., July 1911 - March 1912.

Box #300, Daily Reports, Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1913-14:
Folder #1, "1913". Clerk's daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Mammoth Vein Coal Mine Co, July 1913 - December 1913.
Folder #2, "1914". Clerk's daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Mammoth Vein Coal Mine Co., Mines 1, 4, 5. January 1914 - July 1914.

Box #301, Daily Reports, Prairie Creek Coal Co., 1913-15:
Folder #1, "1913". Clerk's daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Prairie Creek Coal Mine Co., Mine 4. January 1913 - March 1913.
Folder #2, "1913". Clerk's daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Prairie Creek Coal Mine Co., Mine 4. January 1913 - March 1913.
Folder #3, "1914". Clerk's daily mail reports and daily phone reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Prairie Creek Coal Mine Co., Mine 4. January 1914 - March 1914.
Folder #4, "1915". Clerk's daily mail reports of coal billed and weight of coal scaled at Hartford Coal Co., Mine 4. January 1915.

Box #302, Daily Reports, Stripping Operations, 1904-10, and January 1944 - July 1944:
Folder #1, "Daily Operations Report, 1904-10". One series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Clerk and auditor, containing monthly production and daily mine operation reports, 1904-10.
Folder #2, "January". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, January 1945 - February 1945.
Folder #3, "February". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, February 1944.
Folder #4, "March". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, February 1944 - April 1944.
Folder #5, "April". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, April 1944 - May 1944.
Folder #6, "May". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, May 1944 - June 1944.
Folder #7, "June". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, June 1944 - July 1944.
Folder #8, "July". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, July 1944 - August 1944.

Box #303, Stripping Operations, August - December 1944:
Folder #1, "August". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, August 1944 - September 1944.
Folder #2, "September". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, September 1944 - October 1944.
Folder #3, "October". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, October 1944 - November 1944.
Folder #4, "November". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, November 1944 - December 1944.
Folder #5, "December". Daily Reports by stripping machine operators of progress and interruptions to mine stripping, December 1944 - January 1945.

Box #304, Reports, 1906-1944; Federal Trade Commission, 1920; Employment:
Folder #1, "Employment Reports". Folder contains employment records of individual employees of McGinnis and Grafe Coal Co. (Kali-Inla Strip Mine), 1944. Also included in folder are names of employees working as machine runners, contract between UM of A and Coal operators re scale of wages and regulations, no date, and envelope containing first aid tips for employees.

Box #305, Reports, 1906-44, General:
Folder #1, "Reports, General, W.H. Argo". Miscellaneous statements, checkbook and cash statements, signed by W.H. Argo, 1911-14.
Folder #2, "Reports, General". Folder contains the following materials pertaining to the UM of A: one nine-page statement by H. Denman of Mammoth Vein Coal Co., on the right to work entries and air causes with more than one man in a place; itemized statement of costs and Mining Co. injunction proceedings, 1914-15; reports and accounts of United Mine Workers' Conventions, 1914 and 1916; wage scales and agreements between Carbonado Coal Co. and the U.M.W. of A., 1916; list of prices of yardage and dead work at Kali-Inla mines; misc. materials pertaining to mine workers' strikes in Colorado 1914; and one list of equipment leased to Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1910-14.
Folder #3, "Reports, General". One series of correspondence and materials re the labor strikes of 1914 including memoranda pertaining to purchase of arms and destruction of property, list of witnesses and inventories of Coronado, Denman and Prairie Creek Coal Companies, three copies of note owed by Kali-Inla Coal Co., April 1914. One series of correspondence and notes pertaining to payroll errors, 1913. One series of correspondence and notes re Bank of Midland notes assigned as collateral to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1912, 1913. Two copies of Summary Report on the Kali-Inla Mammoth Vein and Prairie Creek Properties of the Bache-Denman Coal Co. by Edward V. d'Invillers, Geologist, containing an examination of the structure of the companies as well as the physical condition of the properties, May 1913.
Folder #4, "Reports, General". Folder contains cash balance ledger sheets, 1911-14. One file containing complete report on Arkansas Smokeless coal land, mines and property, no date.
Folder #5, "Reports, Miscellaneous". Misc. daily bulletins, annual license fee shipping reports, no date.
Folder #6, "Miscellaneous, 1904 and 1914". Misc. ledger sheets listing accounts payable, audited vouchers, time reports and unclaimed wages, 1904, 1914.
Folder #7, "Misc., Reports, 1930-31". Notes and diagrams re method and cost of yardage 1931; Baker Riedt Mercantile Co. ledger summaries of accounts, 1931.

**Box #306, Reports, Hartford Valley Coal Corporations, 1920-21:**
Folder #1, "Hartford Valley Coal Corp. Daily Report, 1921". One series of daily drilling expense and record reports at Hartford Valley Coal Corp. January 1921-February 1921.
Folder #3, one series of correspondence, survey maps, and records re drill holes, Craig County, by Hartford Valley Coal Corp. August 1920-February 1922.

**Box #307, Reports, 1906-1944; House Rent:**
Folder #1-3:
Box contains miscellaneous notes, house rent ledgers, rent rolls and house rent accounts, 1911-32.

**Box #308, Reports, Income Tax, 1919-27:**
Folder #1-8, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926 & 1927. Each folder contains correspondence and corporation tax returns pertaining to liquidation of the companies.
Folder #9, Correspondence about Income Tax Reports. One series of correspondence re Capital Stock and Corporation Tax Returns, 1919.
Folder #10, "Correspondence about Income Tax Reports, 1920". One series of correspondence re the status of the Bache-Denman Companies, 1920.
Folder #11, "Correspondence about Income Tax Reports, 1921". One series of correspondence re the status of the Bache-Denman Companies, 1919-21.

**Box #309, Market 1931-35:**
Folder #1, "1931". Correspondence re purchase of power plant and misc. daily reports of shipments, 1931-35.
Folder #2, "1932". One series of Oklahoma Coal Marketing Company's summaries of reports of shipments of coal from Oklahoma mines, August 1932 - December 1932; also Oklahoma Coal Marketing Co. statement of cash receipts and disbursements, September 1932.
Folder #3, "1933". One series of Oklahoma Coal Marketing Company's summaries of reports of coal shipments from Oklahoma mines, November 1933- December 1933 with related correspondence.
Folder #4, "1934". One series of Oklahoma Coal Marketing Company's summaries of reports of coal shipments from Oklahoma mines, with related correspondence, 1934.
Folder #5, "1935". One series of Oklahoma Coal Marketing Company's summaries of reports of coal shipments from Oklahoma mines, January 1935- June 1935.
Folder #6, "Miscellaneous". Folder contains the following: cancelled checks of Jerry Riedt Coal Co., November 1942; parts bulletin of the Edison Electric Safety Cap Lamp; Construction & By-Laws of Oklahoma Coal Marketing Co.; coal price lists, Oklahoma
Coal Marketing Co., two copies of President Roosevelt's Executive Order approving code of Fair Competition for the Bituminous Coal Industry, June 1933; and misc. correspondence, 1933.

**Box #310 - Reports, Monthly, 1911; Special, 1914:**
Folder #1-3
Three files of daily reports by undercover investigators hired by Bache-Denman Coal Company to obtain information re past and future operations of the United Mine Workers, incidents at the Prairie Creek battle of July, 1914, and the nationalities and Union sentiments of the inhabitants of the mining towns, including, Ft. Smith, Arkansas, 1914.
Folder #4-11:
Eight files contain the superintendents' monthly inspection reports of progress and condition of the mines at Mammoth Vein No. 1 and No. 6, Coronado Coal Mine, Bache and Denman Red Oak Mine, and Prairie Creek Mine No. 3. These reports sent to Mr. F. Bache, President of Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1910, 1911, 1912.

**Box #311 - Reports, 1906-1944; Proceedings of the:**
Folders #1-4:

**Box #312 - Reports, 1906-1944; Production:**
Folder #1, 1908: folder contains monthly statements coal shipments and tonnage mined at Mammoth Vein, Mines No. 1 and No. 6, Coronado, Prairie Creek, and Hartford coal mines, 1908.
Folder #2, 1909: folder contains monthly statements coal shipments and production at Mammoth Vein, Mines No. 1 and No. 6, Coronado, Prairie Creek Mine No. 4, 1909.
Folder #3, 1910: folder contains monthly statements coal shipments and production at Mammoth Vein, Mines No. 1 and No. 6, Coronado, Prairie Creek Mine No. 4, 1910.
Folder #4, 1906: folder contains monthly statements coal shipments and production at Mammoth Vein, Mines No. 1 and No. 6, and Denman Coal Co. mine, 1906.
Folder #5, 1907: folder contains monthly statements coal shipments and production at Mammoth Vein, Mines No. 1 and No. 6, and Denman, Hartford, and Prairie Creek Mines, 1907.
Folder #7, Miscellaneous; miscellaneous, undated coal shipment and production reports.

**Box #313 - Reports, 1906-44; Yardage:**
Folder #1, General Yardage Report: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Kali-Inla Coal Co., Mine No. 1, November 1916; 1917; April 1918.
Transferred to outsized materials box - mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Kali-Inla Coal Company, Mine No. 1, 1906-1912 (incomplete).

**Box #314 - Reports, 1906-44; Coronado Coal Company, Yardage 1912-14:**
Folder #1, 1912: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Coronado Coal Company mine, September 1912 - November 1912.
Folder #2, 1913: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Coronado Coal Company mine, January 1913-July 1913.
Folder #3, 1913: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Coronado Coal Company mine, August 1913-December 1913.
Folder #4, 1914: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Coronado Coal Company mine, January 1914-April 1914.

**Box #315 - Reports, 1906-1944, Receivers:**
Folder #1: monthly statements of cash received and disbursed by Clyde H. Finley, receiver of Bache-Denman Companies, 1917, 1919.
Folder #2: monthly statements of cash received and disbursed by Clyde H. Finley and H.P. Hilliard, receivers of Bache-Denman Companies, 1916, 1917.
Folder #3: monthly statements of cash received and disbursed by A.S. Dowd, receiver of Bache-Denman Companies, 1915, 1916.
Folder #4: monthly statements of cash received and disbursed by F. Bache, receiver of Bache-Denman Companies; also list of stockholders and claims against receiver, 1914, 1915.
Folder #5, Royalty Reports: one series of statements of royalty paid to the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nation on land leased by Bache and Denman Coal Company with related correspondence, 1903-11.
Folder #6, Royalty Reports, Bache-Denman Coal Company: two series of royalty payment statements on Choctaw and Chickasaw Nation land, leased by Bache-Denman Coal Company; one series - 1911, 1921; one series - 1922-1930.

**Box #316, Reports - Mammoth Vein Coal Company, Yardage, 1910, 1912-14:**
Folder #1, Yardage Reports, 1910: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Mammoth Vein Mine No. 1, December 1910.
Folder #2, Yardage Reports, 1912: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Mammoth Vein Mine No. 1, December 1912.
Folder #3, Yardage Reports, 1913: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Mammoth Vein Mine No. 1, January 1913-May 1913.
Folder #4, Yardage Reports, 1913: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Mammoth Vein Mine No. 6 and No. 1, July 1913-December 1913.
Folder #5, Yardage Reports, 1914: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Mammoth Vein Mine No. 1 and No. 6, January 1914-March 1914.

**Box #317, Reports - Prairie Creek Coal Company, Yardage, 1912-14:**
Folder #1, Yardage Reports, 1912: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Prairie Creek Coal Company, Mine No. 4, March 1912-December 1912.
Folder #2, Yardage Reports - 1913: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Prairie Creek Coal Company, Mine No. 4, January 1913, August 1913-December 1913.

Folder #3, Yardage Reports - 1914: mine foreman's monthly yardage and dead work reports at Prairie Creek Coal Company, Mine No. 4, January 1914-February 1914.

**Box #318 - Printed Material, Government Publications:**

**Box #319 - Printed Material, Government Publications:**
Folders #1-10:
Box contains the following documents pertaining to United States Circuit Court of Appeals, No. 4623, *A. S. Dowd, receiver of Coronado Coal Company, et al., Plaintiffs in Error vs. United Mine Workers of America, et al., Defendants in Error*: transcript of record, December 18, 1915; brief of plaintiffs in error; brief of defendants in error, and supplement; Suggestions in Reply to Brief of Defendants in Error (four copies); Petitions for Rehearing and Brief of Defendants in Error (two copies); Brief of Plaintiffs in Error in Reply to Brief of Defendants in Error (four copies); Brief of Plaintiffs in Error on the Question of Misjoinder (nine copies); Defendants’ Reply Brief on Motion to Rehear; Reply of Plaintiffs in Error to Petition for Rehearing (five copies); and Opinion of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, May term, 1916, (three copies).

**Box #320 - Printed Material:**
Folders #1-6:
Box contains the following government publications and printed material: (loose in box)/United States Circuit Court of Appeals, *P. R. Stewart, Et. Al., Plaintiff in Error vs. United Mine Workers of America, Defendant in Error*, No. 4440, Transcript of Record, March 22, 1915; Supreme Court of the United States No. 43, *Hitchman Coal and Coke Company, a Corporation, Petitioner, V. John Mitchell, individually, et als., Respondents*, Re-Argument, Reply for Petitioner to Respondents' Supplemental Brief on the Merits, March 13, 1916; Supreme Court of the United States, No. 671, *Coronado Coal Company, et al., Plaintiffs in Error vs. United Mine Workers of America, et al., Defendants in Error*, Brief for Plaintiffs in Error, October Term, 1924; Supreme Court of Arkansas, No. 4454, *John Shaleen, Et. al., Appellants, vs. Central Coal and Coke Company, Appellee, Abstract and Brief of Appellants, vs. Central Coal and Coke Company, Appellee, Abstract and Brief of Appellants; Joint Interstate Agreement and Contracts of Operators and Miners, Districts 14, 21, and 25, adopted at Kansas City, Missouri, June 1906, for the period ending March 31, 1908; *Joint Interstate Agreement and Contract for District 21 between Operators and Miners*, adopted at Kansas City, Missouri for a period ending July 31, 1918; Contract by and between Arkansas and Oklahoma Coal Operators' Association and Independent Coal Operators of Arkansas and Oklahoma and Provisional District No. 21, United Mine Workers of America, in effect from May 15, 1939 through March 31, 1941 (two copies); *Constitution, District Twenty-One, United Mine Workers

Boxes 321-328 were deleted.

Box #329 - The Mining Catalog:
Box contains two volumes of *The Mining Catalog*, hardback, a consolidation of catalogs pertaining to coal mining machinery and appliances, devised, compiled, edited and published by Keystone Consolidated Publishing Co., Inc., 1919.

Box #330 - The Mining Catalog:

Box #331 - The Mining Catalog, Coal Field Directions:

Box #332 - The Mining Catalog:

Box #333 - Equipment Catalogs:
Folders #1-5:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: (loose in box) Central Electric Co. (electrical supplies), Chicago, Illinois, 1917 and one catalog (no date); Sullivan Machinery Co. (electric hoists), New York, Chicago, London, 1927 and 1928; 1929; The Hulson Grate Co., Keokuk, Iowa, 1923; The Joyce-Cridland Co. (lifting jacks), Dayton, Ohio, 1912 and 1927; Bethlehem Steel Co. (mine and industrial track equipment), Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1926; Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pennsylvania, 1920; James H. Channon Manufacturing Co. (Union sanitary clothes hanger), Chicago, 1920; Auto-Ordnance Corp. (Thompson Submachine Gun), New York City, no date; The Cement Gun Co., Inc., Allentown, Pennsylvania, 1920; Weir Kilby Corporation (mine, industrial and shortline railway constructions), Cincinnati, Birmingham, 1927; and McMaster-Carr Supply Company (miscellaneous merchandise), Chicago, no date.

Box #334 - Equipment Catalogs:
Central Supply Co. (hardback) catalogue (mine, mill, railway, contractors' and factory supplies and tools), Little Rock Arkansas, 1923; General Electric Co. (two hardback)
catalogues (railway supplies), Schenectady, New York, 1922, and price supplement, 1922.

**Box #335 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Wesco Supply Co. (hardback) catalog (electrical supplies), St. Louis, Missouri, 1922; Ohio Brass Co. (hardback) catalog, Mansfield, Ohio, 1926-27; The Electric Railway Equipment Co. (hardback) catalog (overhead trolley materials), Cincinnati, Ohio, 1922; and Supplement, 1927.

**Box #336 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folders #1-14:

**Box #337 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folders #1-6:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: Indiana Botanic Gardens (herbal catalog), Hammond, Indiana, 1941; Langdon Supply Corp., Dallas, Oklahoma City, and other cities, 1929; The Deming Co. (Deming pumps), Salem, Ohio, no date; Eickhoff Brothers (shakers, conveyors), New York, New York, no date; Western-Electric Co. (telephone apparatus and supplies), New York, N.Y., Chicago, and other cities, 1912, 1920, 1921, catalog No. 6. No date.

**Box #338 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folders #1-7:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. (mine fans), Columbus, Ohio, no date, and Jeffrey Price List, 1930; Sullivan Machinery Co. (coal cutters - pairs lists), Claremont, New Hampshire, 1915, 1920; Ottumwa Iron Works
(electric and Steam hoisting engines and mine equipment), Ottumwa, Iowa, 1914, 1921; Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., (small motors), East Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 1920; Productive Equipment Corp. (vibrating screens), Chicago, no date; Philco (batteries), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, three catalogs, no date; Philadelphia Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, two catalogs, no date; The Consolidated Shingle Mills, Vancouver, Canada, no date; The American Cement Machine Co. (Boss mixers), Keokuk, Iowa, 1920; Nielson Survey of Cincinnati Cutter Chains, 1930; Southwest General Electric Co. (electrical merchandise, construction material and supplies), Muskogee, Oklahoma, 1921 (hardback catalog, loose in box).

**Box #339 - Equipment Catalogs:**

Folders #1-13:

Box contains catalogs from the following companies: MacWhyte Company (wire rope), Kenosha, Wisconsin, 1930; American Cable Co. (wire rope), New York, New York, 1922, 1930; A. Leschen and Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Missouri, 1915; National Transit Pump and Machine Co., Oil City, Pennsylvania, 1931; Pittsburgh Knife and Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, no date; United Iron Works Inc. (pumping machinery), Kansas City, Missouri, no date; Hunter Saw and Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, no date; W.E. Caldwell Co., Inc. (tanks and towers), Louisville, Kentucky, 1931; Ottumwa Iron Works (electric hoists), Ottumwa, Iowa, no date; United Iron Works Co. (hoists), Kansas City, Missouri, 1919; American Well Works (pumps), Manistee, Michigan, no date; Penn Machine Company, Johnstown, Pennsylvania, 1930; John A. Roebling's Sons Co. (insulated wires and cables), Trenton, New Jersey, no date; The Stonehouse Steel Sign Co., Denver, Colorado, 1919; Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pennsylvania, 1928, one catalog, no date; A.S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York, New York, 1920; Chicago Pump Co., Chicago, no date; Weinman Pump Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1929; Economy Pumping Machinery Co., Chicago, Illinois, no date; The Standard Scale and Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1918; Dayton-Dowd (centrifugal pumps), Quincy, Illinois, no date; The American Cement Machine Co., Inc. (boss hoists), no date; The Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co. (hoisting and mining machinery), Cleveland, Ohio, 1920; American Blower Co. (mine fans), Detroit, Michigan, 1918; Union Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Michigan, 1926, 1928, Southwestern Lines' Tariff rates, St. Louis, Missouri, 1928-1930; Boyts, Porter and Company (pumps), Connellsville, Pennsylvania, 1922; Kilby Frog and Switch Co., Birmingham, Alabama, no date; John A. Roebling's Sons Co. (construction of parallel wire cables for suspension bridges), Trenton, New Jersey, 1925; Hazard Manufacturing Co. (wire rope), Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, no date; United Iron Works Co. (mining equipment), Pittsburg, Kansas, 1931.

**Box #340 - Equipment Catalogs:**

Folders 1-4:

Box contains catalogs of the following companies: United Iron Works, Inc. (coal mining machinery for shaft, slope, and strip mining), Kansas City, Missouri, no date, The Macleod Company (Doelcam labor savers), Cincinnati, Ohio, no date; one booklet "Engine Instruction Book," no date; Keuffel and Esser Co. (hardback catalog of drawing materials and surveying instrument), Hoboken, New Jersey, 1921; Mideke Supply Co. (hardback catalog of mill and machinery supplies, and power plant equipment),
Oklahoma City, 1917; George B. Carpenter and Company (general supplies and equipment for industrial activity) Chicago, Illinois, 1924.

**Box #341 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folder #1-11:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: Carnegie Steel Co. (mine and industrial steel crossties), Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 1928, 1931; Reeves Pulley Co. (*Speed Control Handbook*), Columbus, Indiana, 1937; Frank Prox Co. (coal mine equipment), Terre Haute, Indiana, no date; Sullivan Machinery Co. (*Trade Standards*), Chicago, 1926; American Steel and Wire Company (*Trade Standards*), Chicago, 1920; Link-Belt Co. (portable loaders), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1919; The Scranton Electric Construction Co. (Scranton Drill), Scranton, Pennsylvania, no date; Modern Engineering Co., (welding and cutting equipment), St. Louis, Missouri, no date; one catalog (1925); Sullivan Machinery Co. (lubrication bulletin), Chicago, 1918; Goodman Mfg. Co. (parts for short wall machine), Chicago, Illinois, 1926; Dooley Bros. (electric coal drills), Peoria, Illinois, 1926, 1927; Crane Co. (instruction book for installation of Cranetilt traps), Chicago, 1918; Goodman Mfg. Co. (one catalog - coal mine equipment, 1928, two -parts lists, 1927, 1931), Columbus, Ohio; The Ironton Engine Co. (mining tools), Ottumwa, Iowa, no date; The Medart Co. (cast iron pulleys), St. Louis, Missouri, 1937; Pennsylvania Crusher Co. (coal cleaners), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1930; Lakewood Engineering Co. (concrete mixers), Cleveland, Ohio, no date. English Brothers Machinery Co. (hoists), Kansas City, Missouri, no date; and Southwestern Lines' Tarriff rates (2), 1938, 1930, St. Louis, Missouri.

**Box #342 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folder #1-3:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: Colonial Supply Co. (general supplies for industrial contracting and mining operation), Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1936; two hardback catalogs of Crouse-Hinds Co. (condulets, groundulets, plugs, and receptacles), Syracuse, New York, 1929; Burnap-Meyer, Inc. (office supplies and furniture) Kansas City, Missouri, no date.

**Box #343 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folders #1-6:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: Crerar, Adams and Company (tools, hardware, equipment), Chicago, 1926; Mark Manufacturing Co. (hardback pipes, tools), Chicago, 1915; W. A. Jones Foundry (hardback catalog of gears, reducers, power transmission machinery) Chicago, 1929; Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. (wire screens, St. Louis, Missouri, 1937, 1938; Meister Bros.-Bracht Co. (hardback catalog of mine and mill supplies), Ft. Smith, Arkansas, no date; The Pocket List of Railroad Officials, published by The Railway Equipment and Publication Co., New York, New York, 1931.

**Box #344 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Folders #1-12:
Box contains catalogs from the following companies: Montgomery Ward (general catalog), no date; Mikesell Brothers Co. (asbestos products), Chicago, 1919; Butler Mfg.
Co. (oil supplies and equipment), Kansas City, Minneapolis, no date; The West Virginia Rail Company, Huntington, West Virginia, 1930; Resale (catalog of used, rebuilt, and surplus industrial equipment), Hitchcock Publishing Co.; Chicago, 1943; The Medart Co. (gears and sprockets), St. Louis, Missouri, no date; Sullivan Machinery Co. (short wall coal cutter), Claremont, New Hampshire, 1936; DeLaval Steam Turbine Co., (centrifugal pumps), Trenton, New Jersey, 1925; F.E. Myers and Bros. (Power pump), Ashland, Ohio, no date; Appleton Electric Co. (electric products), Chicago, 1923; Track Specialties Co., New York, New York, 1936; The Jeffrey Mfg. Co. (hardback catalog of chains and material handling machinery), Columbus, Ohio, 1927.

**Box #345 - Equipment Catalogs:**
Box contains hardback catalogs from the companies: Crane Co. (valves and fittings) Chicago, 1923; and L.M. Rumsey Mfg. Co. (steam and water goods, machinery and supplies), St. Louis, Missouri, 1905.

**Box #346 - Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1903-45:**
Folder #1, Franklin Bache: Correspondence to and from F. Bache re miscellaneous topics such as rate and cost of coal production, payment of bills, and an experiment with cardox (blasting device), 1911-30.
Folder #2, Bache-Denman (Receivership): One series of correspondence re the sale of Bache-Denman properties and the reorganization of the Bache-Denman companies (held in receivership) through F. Bache's Readjustment Plan, 1918.
Folder #3, Banks: Miscellaneous correspondence re royalty checks, tax receipts, and deposits at various banks, 1907-31.
Folder #4, Banks: Folder contains miscellaneous deposit slips, bank statements (First National Bank of McAlester, Oklahoma), summons documents, statements of coal production and insurance expiration notices, with related correspondence, 1929-31.
Folder #5, Bills and Receipts: Folder contains bills and receipts for goods and services purchased by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1911-12, 1928-31.
Folder #6, Bonds: Correspondence re miscellaneous bonds, 1929-30.
Folder #7, Claims: One file of minutes of District Joint Boards and Joint Decisions of Commissioners and District Officers, Districts, 14, 21, and 25, 1916; also correspondence re claims against Kali-Inla Coal Co. by miners for unpaid wages and by business firms for unpaid bills and royalties, 1923-37.
Folder #8, Corporation Commission: One letter from Corporation Commission of Oklahoma with instructions in preparing the Annual Corporation Report, 1928.
Folder #9, Coal Costs and Shipments: Correspondence and lists pertaining to production costs and shipments of coal and to membership in Associated Industries of Oklahoma, 1913-35; also a summary of production of Oklahoma mineral resources by the Oklahoma Geological Survey for 1920, 1921.
Folder #10, Employment: Correspondence re deductions from employees' payroll for services rendered by a doctor, and re military deferments for employees, 1930-44.

**Box #347 - Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1903-45:**
Folder #1, Inspection: One small series of correspondence re inspection of boilers and tracks at Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1930-31.

Folder #3, Insurance: Correspondence and rider forms pertaining to fire insurance policy, 1929-30 and correspondence re the Own Risk policy of the State Industrial Commission, 1930.

Folder #4, Leases: One series of correspondence re leases on lands for cropping, pasturage, and mining, 1929-32.

Folder #5, Legal: Folder contains correspondence and documents pertaining to legal matters. Topics include: deeds; anti-trust affidavit; royalty payments; miscellaneous materials concerning preparation for the trial against the United Mine Workers; Circular No. 1 - Prospect Holes Sunk on Leases of Central Coal and Coke Co. in the Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory; patents on Indian lands sold to S.W. Mitchell, 1926; W.J. Echols et al. vs. Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, a case of indebtedness; blank census of Mines and Quarries, 1929; and the granting of rights of way across Kali-Inla Coal Co. land to the Public Service Co. (electric light co.), 1908-31.

Folder #6, Legislative: Two letters announcing the attendance of Governor Murray and other public officials at the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Associated Industries of Oklahoma, 1931. Also one enclosure letter re the first legislative bulletin, 1930.

Folders #7A-7B, Miscellaneous: Folder contains miscellaneous correspondence and materials: topics and materials include: one stenographer's notebooks, 1917; one resolution adopted by coal miners of Oklahoma and Arkansas, 1931; correspondence with Remington Arms Co. re testimony in case against U.M.W. of A., 1917; correspondence re Coal Education Campaign and Coal Slogan Contest, 1929; various inventories; blank inventory notebooks; personal deposit slips of S.W. Mitchell, 1932-33 and a handwritten "cure for cancer"; handwritten coal test drilling records, 1945.

Folder #8, S.W. Mitchell: One series of correspondence re business affairs of J.H. and S.W. Mitchell, 1907-33.

Box #348 -Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1903-45:

Folder #1, Orders: One series of orders for supplies to be shipped to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1930.

Folder #2, Railroads: One series of bills of lading and memorandums for supplies and equipment consigned to Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1929-31; one copy of railroad side track agreement with blueprint of trackage to serve Bates Mining Co. near Bates, Arkansas, 1936; one series of correspondence re the location of a Wells-Fargo Way-Bill for material shipped by Remington Arms Co., (Way-Bill necessary for testimony in Federal Court case against U.M.W. of A.), 1917.

Folder #3, Receivership (Kali-Inla): One short series of correspondence re the transfer of the Kali-Inla Coal Co. intro the hands of receiver, 1931.

Folder #4, Reports: One series of miscellaneous correspondence re various production reports and annual corporation reports of Harford Valley Coal Corporation and New Bates Smokeless Coal Co., 1928-45.

Folder #5, Jerry Riedt Coal Co.: Folder contains miscellaneous correspondence re Jerry Riedt Coal Co. and the induction of Jerry Riedt into the Navy (includes documents such
as certificate of fitness, notice of classification, and order to report for induction), 1938, 1944-45.

Folder #6, Royalties: One series of correspondence re royalty payments by Kali-Inla Coal Companies, 1913-30.

Folder #7, Sales: Three letters re sale of Kali-Inla Coal, 1930-1931.

Folder #8, Stocks: Correspondence and list re stockholdings of various Kali-Inla companies, 1923; one document - Analysis of Intrinsic Value of Stock of Southern Surety Co., 1918-24; one file containing correspondence re the sale of Kali-Inla stocks, 1918.

Folder #9, Supplies and Equipment: One series of correspondence re the order of supplies and equipment by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1920-36.

Folder #10, Taxes: Correspondence re filling and the delinquency of various corporation tax returns for Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and Bates Mining Co., 1911, 1919-37; series includes one affiliated corporations questionnaire for Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1920, 1937 return of capital-stock tax for Bates Mining Co., Producer's Return of Tax on the Sale or other disposal of Bituminous Coal, for month of November, 1935.

Folder #11, Vouchers: Folder contains lists of unpaid vouchers against Kali-Inla Coal Co. as of the following dates: May 24, 1929, August 23, 1929, September 16, 1929, November 1929, March 3, 1930, July 6, 1930, October 17, 1930.

Folder #12, Weight and Tonnage: One envelope containing bulletin weights for coal mined by Rush Coal Co., 1916-17; one series of correspondence and tonnage and royalty statements for Hartford Valley Coal Corporation lands leased by The Enterprise Coal Mining Co., October 1922-May 1923; one series of unlabeled tonnage reports, 1916-18.

**Box #349 - Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1903-45:**

Folder #1, Accidents: Four miscellaneous pieces of correspondence re accidents, 1912, 1930-31.

Folder #2, Accounts: Correspondence re accounts held with W.D. McEachlin, W. Van Valkenburgh, Shorthand reporter, J.B. Hilling, Indianapolis Association of Credit Men, commercial printing and letter service co., and others, 1907-29.

Folder #3, Accounts 1930, January-November: One series of correspondence between F. Bache, President and other members and employees of the Kali-Inla Coal Co., re the financial situation of the company, 1930. Folder also contains correspondence and bills from various business concerns re Kali-Inla Coal Company's overdue accounts, 1930.

Folder #4, Accounts, December 1930, 1931-36: Folder contains correspondence and invoices re Kali-Inla Coal Company's overdue accounts, December, 1930, 1931-36.

Folder #5, American Cable Company accounts: One series of correspondence and invoices re Kali-Inla Coal Company's overdue account with the American Cable Company and the claim placed against the Cable Company by Kali-Inla on account of the cable falling short of its guarantee, 1929-31.

Folder #6, American Mine Door Company Accounts: One series of correspondence re credit rebates due Kali-Inla Coal Co. on rented mine doors not in use, 1929-30.

Folder #7, Pittsburg and Midway Coal Co. Accounts: One series of correspondence and invoices re account held by Kali-Inla Coal Co. against Pittsburg and Midway Coal Mining Co. for coal shipments, 1929-30.

**Box #350 - Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1903-45:**
Folder #1, Forth Smith, Arkansas: One series of correspondence related to the amount of coal mined each month from the McEachin lease, 1911-12; one series of handwritten daily transaction and financial reports for June 1930; one series of correspondence between J.C. Luitwieler, Sales Manager and F. Bache President of Bache-Denman Coal Co. re coal prices and coal production of competitors, 1911; the correspondence remaining in the folder relates to requests for payment and the ordering of supplies and equipment from various companies, 1930.

Folder #2, Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1927-30: One series of Hartford Valley Coal Corp. bank statements from First National Bank, McAlester with related correspondence, 1927-30.

Folder #3, McAlester Fuel Co. 1925-26: One file containing general correspondence; major topics include: coal prices, market conditions, competition with the oil industry and other mine operators, and labor problems and strikes, 1925-26; five copies of a temporary injunction order issued against District No. 21, United Mine Workers of America, October 23, 1925.

Folder #4, Midland: One series of general correspondence between Bache-Denman Coal Co. executives and the Superintendent at Midland, Arkansas; major topics include: the rate and cost of production, mine conditions following inspections, and the repair of mine tracks, 1912. One series of correspondence re payment to Hartford Valley Coal Corporation for lots in Midland, Arkansas, 1923-26.

Folder #5, Midland Coal Mining Company; Four pieces of correspondence re Midland Coal Mining Company production report blanks and a request for a permit to install a service station near the mine, 1930, 1931.

Folder #6, Southern Coal Co.: one series of correspondence between Kali-Inla Coal Co. and the Southern Coal Co. (fuel agents) re shipments, prices, and complaints on coal, 1930-36.

Folder #7, Sullivan Machinery Company: One notebook containing miscellaneous notes re prospect drilling; one series of daily drill reports at Bluejacket, Oklahoma, 1920; 1921 made by Sullivan Machinery Co.; one series of correspondence between Sullivan Machinery Co. and Kali-Inla Coal Co. re coal core samples, locating a boarding place for the drill crew, and payment of invoices for machinery repair, 1920-21, 1930; also included are shipping notices, 1930, invoices, 1930, and the contract between Hartford Valley Coal Corporation and the Sullivan Machinery Co. for prospecting, December 1920.

Folder #8, Valley Smokeless Coal Co., One series of correspondence between E. Trexel of Valley Smokeless Coal Co., Johnstown, Pennsylvania, and H.B. Tinges, superintendent at Kali-Inla mines, re the shipment of equipment not in use at Johnstown mine to Hartshorne, Oklahoma, general mining conditions and other matters, 1930.

**Box #351 - Additional Correspondence and Papers, 1930-45:**

Folder #1, Maps: Folder contains a section of a map of the counties of northeastern Texas with sites of coal fields penciled in by hand, no date.

Folder #2, Land and Property: One series of correspondence re the recording of segregated coal land patents and sales and payments for lots in the Highland Park Addition of McAlester, Oklahoma, 1917-18, 1929-30; one series of correspondence with the Superintendent of the Five Civilized Tribes regarding the right of Kali-Inla Coal Company to rent the surface of the segregated coal lands, leased to Kali-Inla Coal
Company by the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nation, for agricultural and grazing purposes, 1922.

File #1, Denman Lease, Sebastian Co., Arkansas: One series of correspondence pertaining to the opening of a time (by Hartford Valley Coal Corporation) on property near Midland, Arkansas, next to the Denman lease property. Topics include: selecting the land for locating mining facilities and mine tracks, drill holes and location of the coal seam, and arrangements to buy or lease the land from St. Louis-San Francisco Railway co.; series includes hand-drawn map (two) of the proposed slope course for mine, and traverse sheet of survey entitled "Jas. Fork and Land Ties," December 14, 1903 and January 18, 1904; 1920-21.

File #2, Loving Coal, Loving, Texas: One series of Correspondence re the proposed development of coal lands along the Gulf, Texas, and Western Railway Co., near Jermyn and Loving Texas; includes an analysis of coals on land in question and hand-drawn map, 1920.

File #3, Employees - Material - F. Bache: One series of correspondence pertaining to materials and to employees and their expenses while in the field prospecting, 1920-21.

File #4, Coronado - Red Oak - Mammoth Vein - Dallas - Miscellaneous: One series of correspondence containing descriptions of the Red Oak and Mammoth Vein mines and their operations and agreements in the leases of the Coronado and Red Oak mines; the majority of the correspondence concerning the Red Oak mine, 1920-22.

File #5, Kali-Inla Coal Co. Construction: Part of this file contains correspondence and examination of reports re the Rock Island Coal Co. Mine No. 80, at Cambria, Oklahoma, in view of possibly operating this mine through the mine of the Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1921. The major portion of this file contains correspondence with detailed plans and specifications for improvements of the tipple at Kali-Inla Mine, Hartshorne, Oklahoma, by the engineering firm of Alien & Garcia Company; includes hand-drawn diagrams and a list of the estimated cost of labor and materials, 1920-22.

Box #352 - Employees' Record File, 1914:

Folders #1-3:
Box contains index cards with names of employees and days of the month worked; also, index cards naming equipment and supplies and their cost, no date.

Box #353 - Leases and Statements:

Folder #1, Daily Reports: One series of Daily Reports showing all lease filing affecting lands or chattels, in the County Clerk's Office, Vinita, Craig County, Oklahoma, prepared by Vinita Title County, April 1922 - January 1923.

Folder #2 - Land Lease: Folder contains copies of land leases between the Bache-Denman Companies, lessors, and individuals, lessees, for the purpose of dwelling and farming, with related correspondence, 1910-21; material is in alphabetical order, A-M.

Folder #3, Land Leases: Folder contains copies of land leases between the Bache-Denman companies lessors, and individuals, lessees, for the purpose of dwelling, farming, and mining, with related correspondence, 1911-21; material is in alphabetical order N-Z.
Folder #4, Indian Territory Mineral Leases: Folder contains two mineral leases signed in original, duplicate, triplicate, and quadruplicate, granted by trustees of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nation, September 6, 1899.

Folder #5, Statements: One series of monthly statements of cash received and disbursed by C.H. Finley and H.P. Hilliard, receivers, for the Bache-Denman companies, January 1918 - January 1919; also one invoice of the lands, machinery, residences, buildings, lease-holds, and miscellaneous supplies of the various Bache-Denman properties held by receivers, February 1915.

Folder #6, Rock Island Coal Co.: Three pieces of correspondence related to an examination of coal deposits on land held by Rock Island Coal Co., 1908.

Folder #7, Blank Forms, Leases: Folder contains blank Hartford Valley Coal Corporation forms.

**Box #354 - Cash Receipts, 1909-13, Coronado Coal Co. and Denman Coal Co.:**

Folders #1-5:

Box contains envelopes with cash receipts issued to Coronado Coal Co. and by Coronado Coal Co. for purchases, services, rents, overdrafts and other miscellaneous purposes, 1912-14; box also contains envelopes with cash receipts issued to and by Denman Coal Co. for purchase of goods and services, rentals, overdrafts, and other miscellaneous purposes, some with related correspondence, August 1911 - June 1914.

**Box #354A - Cash Receipts, 1909-13, Coronado Coal Co. and Denman Coal Co.:**

Folder #1, Cash Receipts - Denman Coal Company: Cash receipts with related correspondence issued to and by Denman Coal Company for purchases of goods and services, rentals, overdrafts, and other miscellaneous purposes, 1909.

Folder #2, Cash Receipts - Denman Coal Company: Cash receipts and invoices with related correspondence issued to and by Denman Coal Co. for purchases of goods and services, 1908-09.

**Box #355 - Cash Receipts, 1906-14, Hartford Coal Co., Prairie Creek Coal Co., Sebastian County Coal Co.:**

Folder #1, Hartford Coal Co.: Cash receipts and invoices, with related correspondence, issued to and by Hartford Coal Co. for purchases of goods and services, rentals, royalties, and other miscellaneous purposes, 1906-1909.

Folder #2, Prairie Creek Coal Co.: Cash receipts with related correspondence, issued by Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. for voucher notes, 1906-1908.

Folder #3, Prairie Creek: Cash receipts and bank deposit slips with related correspondence, issued by Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. for purchases of coal, and other goods and services, 1908-1913.

Folders #4A-4B, Cash Receipts, Prairie Creek Coal Co.: Folder contains envelopes with cash receipts, bank deposit envelopes, and payroll receipts issued to and by Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. for miscellaneous goods and services, 1907-1910.

**Box #356 - Cash Receipts, 1907-1914, Mammoth Vein Coal Co.:**

Folders #1-3 contain envelopes with cash receipts and bank deposit slips issued to Mammoth Vein Coal Co. for payments for goods and service, 1912-1914.
Folders #4-7. Mammoth Vein Coal Co.: Folders contain miscellaneous receipts, bank deposit slips, and voucher notes, all pertaining to Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1907-1914.

Box #357 - Bates Mining Co., 1935-36:
Folders #1-5 contains bundles of cancelled checks by Bates Mining Company, 1935-37; also two books of blank checks for B.H. and W. Mining Company and Arkoal Company.

Box #358 - Checks, Cancelled, 1913:
Folders #1-3:
Box contains bundles of cancelled checks signed by clerks of the Bache-Denman Companies and C.H. Finley, auditor, 1913-1914.

Box #359 - Checks, Cancelled, 1932:
Folders #1-4:
Box contains cancelled checks issued by McAlpine Coal Company, 1932.

Box #360 - Check Stubs, Coupons:
Folders #1-5:
Box contains cancelled checks and check stubs issued by E.N. McAlpine and McAlpine Coal Co., 1932; also coupons issued by Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1907-1921; and one diary with handwritten notes by J.H. Mitchell, 1905.

Box #361 - Accounts, 1912-1923:
Folders #1A-1B, January 19, 1912 - April 25, 1919: Two series of correspondence and invoices re overdue accounts against Kali-Inla Coal Co., January 19, 1912 - April 25, 1919.
Folder #2, March 1920 - February 1921: One series of correspondence and invoices re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1920.
Folder #3, 1922: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., January 1921 - May 1922.
Folder #4, April 1922 - February 1923: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., April 1922 - February 1923.

Box #362 - Accounts, 1923-1927:
Folder #1, April 1924-April 1925: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., April 1924 - April 1925.
Folder #2, June 1923 - December 1925: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., June 1923 - December 1925.
Folder #3, December 1924-August 1927: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., December 1924 - August 1927.
Folder #4, March 1926 - March 1927, Southwest General Electric: One series of correspondence re overdue accounts held by Southwest General Electric Co. against Kali-Inla Coal Co., March 1926 - March 1927.
Folder #5, March 1927, Speer Hardware: One short series of invoices and correspondence re an overdue account held by Speer Hardware Co. against Kali-Inla Coal Co., March 1927.
Folder #6, July 1925 - March 1927: One series of invoices and correspondence re an overdue account held by Sullivan Machinery Co. against Kali-Inla Coal Co., July 1925 - March 1927.

**Box #363 - Accounts, 1927-1929:**
Folder #1, August 1926-1927: One series of invoices and correspondence overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., August 1926-March 1927.
Folder #2, March 1926-March 1927: One series of invoices and correspondence re an overdue account held by Bruce Rogers Co. against Kali-Inla Coal Co., March 1926-March 1927.
Folder #3, November 1926-December 1927: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co., November 1926 - December 1927.
Folder #4A-4B, December 1927-July 1928: One series of invoices and correspondence re overdue accounts held against Kali-Inla Coal Co. December 1927 - July 1928.

**Box #364 - Accounts, 1912-1933, General:**
Folder #1, Accounts: Folder contains daily cash reports, 1912 - 1915.
Folder #2, Account Sheets: Folder contains records of various accounts, 1924-1928.
Folder #3, Account Sheets: Folder contains records of various accounts, 1924-1928.
Folder #5 contains receipts for timber, mine supplies, and store supplies, issued to McAlpine Coal Co., 1932.

**Box #365 - Accounts, 1912-1933; Store, 1929-1933:**
Folders #1-3 contain receipts for supplies purchased through the Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co., 1927-1932.
Folder #4 contains lists of scrip overdrafts, i.e., money owed by miners to the company store, Baker-Riedt Mercantile Co. 1929-1931.
Folder #5 contains lists of employees' accounts at the company stores, 1932-1933.

**Box #336 - Statements, Monthly, Midland Valley Coal Co.:**
Folders #1-4:
Box contains monthly financial statements of the Midland Valley Coal Co., 1904-1905 (incomplete); copy of agreement forming Southwestern Fuel Co., September 1, 1903 and financial statements of that company September and December 1903 and January 1904; and three copies of proposed agreement between Southwestern Coal Selling Co. (Southwestern Fuel Co.) and the McAlester Fuel Co., September 1903.

**Box #367 - General Balance Sheets, 1906-1923:**
Folder #1, General Balance Sheets: General Balance Sheets as of November 30, 1909 for all of the Kali-Inla companies; also miscellaneous statistical data such as car supply results, amounts of money paid for engineering work, and royalty statements, 1906-1908.
Folder #2, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains miscellaneous statistical data such as summary of income and profit loss, accounts receivable, results claimed on full railroad car supply and results claimed on poor railroad car supply, comparative report of labor costs, and advanced royalty accounts, 1906-1908.
Folders #3-4: one series of monthly reports for the Federal Trade Commission on cost, income, and tonnage for 1916 (yearly report) and 1917 (monthly reports).

Box #368 - General Balance Sheets, 1906-1923:
Folder #1, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the Bache-Denman Coal Company and associated and affiliated companies, for the years 1907-1911; also the general balance sheet and summary of income and profit and loss for the years 1912-1913 for the Bache-Denman Coal Company.
Folder #2, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated and affiliated companies, 1911-1912; 1913-1914; Coronado Coal Co. and associated and affiliated companies, 1911-1912; 1913-1914; Coronado Coal Co., Denman Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Co., Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1912-1913; Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1906-1922 (condensed summary of net income), 1921-1922; Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1921-1922; and Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1906 (details of "deductions from income.")
Folder #3, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1919-1920; Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1906-1920 (condensed statement of net income); Kali-Inla Coal Co. and Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1920 (combined balance sheet); Kali-Inla Coal Co. and subsidiaries, 1919-1920; Kali-Inla Coal Co. and subsidiaries, 1922-1923; and Kali-Inla Coal Co. 1914 and 1923 (comparison of general balance sheets).

Box #369 - General Balance Sheets, 1906-1923:
Folder #1, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1906-1910 (condensed general balance sheet and summary of income), 1907; Coronado Coal Co., 1908-1909; Bache-Denman Coal Co. and subsidiaries, 1906, 1909-1910, 1911-1912; also "classifications and instructions for handling accounts" for Bache-Denman Coal Co.
Folder #2, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Bache-Denman Coal Co. and controlled and operated companies, 1906-1911; Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated and affiliated companies, 1908-1909; Coronado Coal Co. 1910-1911; Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1914, 1906-1919 (condensed statement of income), and 1906-1921 (condensed statement of income); and Kali-Inla Coal Co. and subsidiaries, 1923-1924. Folder #3, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1908-1909, 1911-1912, 1912-1913; The Arkoal Co., 1912-1913; and Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated and affiliated companies, 1907.
Folder #4, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1906-1910 (condensed), 1905 and 1906, 1907 and 1908, 1908 and 1909, 1910, 1909 and 1910, 1910 and 1911, 1917 and 1918, 1918 and 1919, 1920 and 1921; Kali-Inla Coal Co., Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1921 (consolidated condensed balance sheet and income summary); Hartford Valley Coal Corporation, 1920 and 1921; Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1906-1921 (condensed statement); Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1920 and 1921; also included is the report of the sale, October 1918 of assets of receivers of Bache-Denman companies.

Folder #5, General Balance Sheets: Folder contains general balance sheets and summaries of income and profit and loss for the following companies: Coronado Coal Co., Kali-Inla Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Co., Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., and the four companies combined, 1909 and 1910; Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated and affiliated companies, 1907-1908, and 1910-1911; Sebastian County Coal Co., 1911 and 1912; Mammoth Vein Royalty Co., 1912 and 1913; Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1912-1913; Bache and Denman Coal Co., 1913 and 1915; Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1921 and 1922.

**Box #370 - Trial Balance Sheets and Statements, 1914-1923:**
Folder #1, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains the following: statements of consigned coal of Coronado, Mammoth Vein #1 and #6, and Prairie Creek Coal Companies, Season 1913-1914; miscellaneous balance sheets and statements of Kali-Inla Coal Co. and Hartford Valley Coal Corp., 1927 and 1928; balance sheets and miscellaneous of Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1926, and Hartford Valley Coal Corp., 1923.

Folder #2, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains the following: Kali-Inla Coal Co. inventory data, no date; general balance sheet of Hartford Valley, 1926, assets and liabilities of Prairie Creek Coal, 1926; lists of leased equipment, 1914-1918; trial balances of the Bache-Denman and associated companies at 12/31/16; trial balances, general balance sheets and miscellaneous statements of the Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1920; trial balance and working sheets of Kali-Inla Coal Co., 12/31/17. Also included is correspondence re legal action filed against F. Bache for an unpaid note, August 1919-Jan. 1920.

Folder #3, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains trial balances of the Bache-Denman and associated coal companies at 12/31/14, 9/30/15 and 1/1/16.

**Box #371 - Trial Balance Sheets and Statements, 1914-1923**
Folder #1, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains the following: types list of the officers, directors, stockholders, and the state and date of the organization of the Bache-Denman and associated coal companies; balance sheets of Hartford Valley Coal Corp., 1920; consolidated balance sheet of Kali-Inla Coal Co., Hartford Valley Coal Corp., and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1920; Kali-Inla Coal Company's journal entries and statements, 1921; consolidated balance sheet of Kali-Inla Coal Co., Prairie Creek Coal Co., and Hartford Valley Coal Corp., 1918 and 1919.

Folder #2, Trial Balance Sheets: Folder contains the following: general balance sheets and miscellaneous journal entries of Hartford Valley Coal Corp., 1924 and 1923, 1925 and 1924, 1929 and 1928; balance sheets and miscellaneous journal entries of Kali-Inla
Coal Co., 1919 and 1924 and 1925; general balance sheets of Prairie Creek Mining Co., 1918, 1919, 1920, 1924 and 1923, 1925 and 1924; combined balance sheets of Kali-Inla Coal Co., Hartford Valley Coal Corp., and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1925.

Folder #3, Trial Balance Sheets: Folder contains the following: trial balances and miscellaneous journal entries of Kali-Inla Coal Co., 1921, 1923 and 1922, 1924; general balance sheets compared (Kali-Inla Coal Co.), 1923 and 1914; general balance sheets and journal entries of Hartford Valley Coal Corp., 1922 and 1921, 1923 and 1922; general balance sheets of Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1923 and 1922; consolidated general balance sheets of Kali-Inla Coal Co., Hartford Valley Coal Corp., and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1923; miscellaneous journal entries and statements, 1918, 1919.

Box #372 - Trial Balance Sheets and Statements, 1914-1923
Folder #1, Trial Balance Sheets: Folder contains the following: an inventory of the losses of Arkansas properties of the Bache-Denman Coal Company through the destruction of plants in July 1914; miscellaneous ledger sheets; consolidated, condensed general balance sheet of Kali-Inla Coal Co., Hartford Valley Coal Corp., and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1922; and miscellaneous statements of Bache-Denman and associated coal companies, 1907-1916.

Folder #2, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains the following: summaries of income and profit and loss of Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated companies, 7/25/14-12/31/16; ledger sheets listing assets and liabilities of the Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated companies with condensed general balance sheet, 7/25/14-12/30/16; trial balance and other journal entries of Hartford Valley Coal Co. at 7/25/14 and of Mammoth Vein Coal Co. at 7/25/14; ledger sheets with miscellaneous journal entries and statements, 1914-1917.

Folder #3, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains statements of assets and liabilities, trial balances and other journal entries of Mammoth Vein Royalty, Mammoth Vein Coal Mining, Mammoth Vein Coal, and Sebastian County Coal Companies, 7/25/14; an inventory of buildings, supplies, furniture, and equipment of the Coronado Coal Co., no date.

Folder #4, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains the following: balance sheets, statements of assets and liabilities, and other journal entries of Coronado, Bache-Denman, Bache and Denman, and Denman Coal Companies, 7/25/14; the general statement of Missouri Coal Co., 7/30/16 and 12/31/16; and inventories of Denman, Bache and Denman, Sebastian County, and Prairie Creek Coal Companies, 1907-1913.

**Box #373 - Trial Balance Sheets and Statements, 1914-1923**
Folder #1, Statements: Folder contains the following: combined statement of assets and liabilities of Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated companies at 12/31/17; a combined statement of income and loss for periods ending 12/31/14, 12/31/15, 12/31/16, 12/31/17, for Bache-Denman Coal Companies, a list of lands of Bache and Denman Coal Co., Denman Coal Co., Hartford Coal Co., and Mammoth Vein Royalty Co.; the remainder of the material is supportive statements, notes and worksheets.
Folder #2, Statements: Folder contains general balance sheets and miscellaneous statements of the Bache-Denman Coal Co. and associated companies, plus the Missouri Coal Co. and the Boone Reality Co., 12/31/12; also, combined balance sheet and statement of companies, 12/31/12.
Folder #3, Trial Balance Sheets and Statements: Folder contains statements of amount and type of coal mined monthly at the Bache-Denman and associated coal companies, 1911 and 1912 compared; also ledger sheets with miscellaneous statements and accounts of companies, 1912-1914.
Folder #4, Statements of Earnings: Folder contains statements of the average daily earning of miners, 1930.
Folder #5 Statements: Series of statements of miscellaneous accounts of Bache-Denman and associated companies, and statements of unclaimed wages, 1911-1914.

**Boxes 374-377 have been eliminated.**

**Box #378 - Printed Material**
Folders #1-5:
Miscellaneous items included are: Rand McNally & Co.'s *Pocket Map and Shippers Guide of Oklahoma*, 1910; Rock Island time tables, August 1915; Oklahoma Land and Colonization Company advertisements; notice of Indian lands to be sold at public auction, March 1918; an Ordinance relating to the water works of the city of Hartshorne, Oklahoma, 1911; miscellaneous blank tax forms; advertising material from the following automobile companies: Chalmers-Detroit Co., 1910, Grabowsky Power Wagon Co., 1907, Rapid Motor Vehicle Co., 1907-1909, The White Co., 1908-1909 and The Buick Co., no date.

**Box #379 - Printed Material**
Folders #1-3:
Mine equipment Advertising Box contains printed advertising material with related correspondence re mining machinery such as drills, pumps, shakers, conveyors, and other miscellaneous equipment, 1927-1930.

**Box #380 - Printed Material**
Folder #1-4:
Miscellaneous Box contains the following: numerous copies of the notice of the Receiver's Sale of coal lands, leaseholds, and mine equipment, December 16, 1918; 3 undated cost-production graphs of Kali-Inla mines,* and miscellaneous blank mine

* Transferred to Outsized Box #6
account, production and government report forms (National Recovery Administration forms for 1933 have been completed).

**Box #381 - Printed Material, Miscellaneous**
Folders #1-5:

**Box #382 - Payroll Recapitulation, 1913-1914; Coronado Coal Co.**
Box contains recapitulation of payroll stubs of Coronado Coal Co., 1913, 1914, (incomplete).

**Box #383 Payroll Recapitulation, 1911-1913, Mammoth Vein Coal Co.**
Box contains recapitulation of payroll stubs of Mammoth Vein Coal Co. No. 6, October, 1911 - December 1912, May-December 1913; also of Mammoth Vein Coal Co. No. 1, November-December, 1913.

**Box #384 Payroll Recapitulation, 1913, Mammoth Vein Coal Co.**
Box contains recapitulation of payroll stubs of Mammoth Vein Coal Co. No. 1, March-October, 1913, February 1914; also Mammoth Vein Coal Co. No. 6, February, 1914.

**Box #385 Payroll Recapitulation, 1913, Prairie Creek Coal Co.**
Box contains recapitulation of payroll stubs of Prairie Creek Coal Co., January-October, 1913.

**Box #386 Payroll Recapitulation, 1913-1914, Prairie Creek Coal Co.**
Box contains recapitulation of payroll stubs of Prairie Creek Coal Co., November-December, 1913, last half of January-March, 1914.

**Box #387 Payroll Recapitulation, unbound, 1914**
Box contains unbounded recapitulation of payroll stubs of Mammoth Vein Coal Co. Nos. 1 and 6, Coronado Coal Co., and Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., 1914, 1915, (incomplete).

**Box #388 Printed Material-Scrappbooks**

* Large clipping have been unfolded and transferred to Outsized Box #7.
Folders #1-3:
Box contains 3 files of newspaper clippings re the battle of July 17, 1914 between Union and non-Union miners, the destruction of Bache-Denman properties, and the placement of the Bache-Denman properties into Receivership; the files also contain a few clippings re labor problems in the Colorado mines; 4/29/14-3/1/15.

Box #389 - Printed Material - Scrapbooks
Box contains 3 files of newspaper clippings:
Folder #1: contains newspaper clippings pertaining to labor strikes and contracts between members of Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators Association and the United Mine Workers of America; also clippings pertaining to the legal right of the Bache-Denman Coal Companies to file suit in Federal Court against the U.M.W. of A. for the destruction of its mines, 3/14/15-11/7/16.
Folder #2 contains newspaper clippings pertaining to coal shortages, actual and proposed strikes by miners, increasing the wage scale of miners, and the fixing of coal prices by President Wilson, 11/7/16-1/5/18.
Folder #3 contains newspaper clippings re a strike against Bell Telephone Co. by the female telephone operators of Ft. Smith due to the low wages paid and to the discharge of 2 female employees for joining a union. The strike spread to telephone operators in other cities in Arkansas and Oklahoma, and to all craft union employees of Ft. Smith, 9/20/17 - 12/28/17.

Box #390 - Printed Material - Scrapbooks
Folder #1 contains newspaper clippings re the proceedings of the Coronado Coal Co., et al. v. United Mine Workers of America, et al., suit, 10/26/17 - 12/2/17.*
Folder #2 contains newspaper clipping re the sale of Bache-Denman assets; coal production, shortages, and World War I; and the activities and convention of United Mine Workers of America, District 21, 1/1/18 - 2/19/19.*
Folder #3, Sections of *Latimer County News-Democrat*, November 1 and November 15, 1918, with notices of sale of Bache-Denman properties. *
Folder #4, One series of newspaper clippings re the judgement decided against the miners in Federal Circuit Court of Appeals in the Bache-Denman suit against the United Mine Workers of America, 1919-1920.*
Folder #5, Front page of *The Southern Sentinel*, Winnfield, Louisiana, April 5, 1907, (transferred to outsized materials)

Box #391 - Journal Charges, Denman Coal Co., 1912-1913
1912 (Folder 1), 1913 (Folder 2), 1913 (Folder 3), 1913 (Folder 4)
Folders #1-4 contain journal charges in Denman Coal Company books for special accounts, rentals, supplies, and miscellaneous, 1912, 1913.

Box #392 - Journal Charges, Hartford Valley Coal Co., 1906-1915
1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1915,

* Large clippings have been unfolded and transferred to Outsized Box #7.
(Folders 1-10) All folders contain journal charges with related correspondence, in Hartford Coal Co. books, for special accounts, rentals, supplies, royalty payments, coal shipments, and miscellaneous, 1906-1915.

Box #393 - Journal Charges, Mammoth Vein, 1906-1908
1906, 1907, 1908, (Folders 1-6) - Folders contain journal charges in Mammoth Vein Coal Co. books, for supplies, coal shipments, and miscellaneous, 1906-1908, with related correspondence.

Box #394 - Journal Charges, Denman Coal Co., 1913-1918
1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918 (Folders 1-6) Folders contain journal charges in Denman Coal Co. books, for supplies, rentals, special accounts, and miscellaneous, 1913-1918, with related correspondence.

Box #395 - Journal Charges, Arkoal Coal Co., Missouri Coal Co.
1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 - Arkoal Coal Co., (Folders 1-7) - Folders contain ledger sheets, journal vouchers, statements, and miscellaneous pertaining to the Arkoal Coal Co. accounts, 1909-1915.
Missouri Coal Co. (Folder 8) journal vouchers for royalty payments to Missouri Coal Co. account, 1911, and one Missouri Coal Co. bank statement, 1914.

Box #396 - Journal Charges - Mammoth Vein Coal Co. 1909-1910
1909, 1910, (Folders 1-5) Folders contain miscellaneous statements and correspondence re journal charges in Mammoth Vein Coal Co. accounts for rentals, supplies, coal shipments and special accounts, 1909-1910.

Box #397 - Journal Charges - Prairie Creek Coal Co., 1907-8
1907 (Folder 1) and 1908 (Folder 2) - both folders contain miscellaneous statements, receipts, and correspondence re journal charges in Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co., books for rentals, supplies and coal shipments 1907, 1908.
Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. - Journal Charges (Folder 3) folder contains pink slips charging Prairie Creek Coal Mining Co. and Mammoth Vein Coal Co. in Kali-Inla Coal Co. books for purchase of materials and machine rentals, 1914.

Box #398 - Journal Charges - Mammoth Vein Coal Co. 1911-1918
1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1918 (Folder 1-6) Folders contain miscellaneous statements receipts, and correspondence re journal charges at Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1914, and Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1911-13, 1918 for rentals, supplies, royalty payments, and coal shipments.

Box #399 - Journal Charges - Coronado Coal Co.
1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1918 (Folder 1-7) Folders contain statements and correspondence re journal charges in Coronado Coal Co. books for coal shipments and miscellaneous expenses, 1912-1918.

Box #400 - Journal Charges - Bache and Denman Coal Co. 1907-1912
1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912 (Folder 1-8) Folders contain statements, journal vouchers and correspondence re journal charges in Bache-Denman Coal Co. books for coal shipments and coal royalties and for supplies (ordered but not received, damaged, or furnished by Bache and Denman Coal Co., 1907-1912).

**Box #401 - Journal Charges - Bache-Denman Coal Co., 1913-1916, 1918**

1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1918 (Folder 1-7) Folders contain statements, journal vouchers, correspondence, and ledger sheets re journal charges in Bache Denman Coal Co., and Bache and Denman Coal Co. Books for coal shipments, royalty on coal mined, and miscellaneous expenses, 1913-1918 (except 1917).

**Box #402 - Payroll Record Sheets, 1920-21**

One series (folders 1-5) of handwritten records of employees and wages paid by Hartford Valley Coal Corp. for drilling work, 1920-21. A statement prepared by C.H. Finley (Folder 6) from record of running time showing time lost at various mines during the 1912-1914 violation of the contract. Also, contains the following: Kali-Inla Coal Co. payroll record sheets, Mine No. 1, June 1930, May and August 1933; and for Kali-Inla Mines, Jerry Riedt, Lessee, annual payroll record sheets, 1937-1943, (transferred to outsized materials) payroll recapitulation stubs of William Copeland, employee of Kali-Inla Coal Co. 12/5-6/27

**Box #403 deleted.**

**Box #404 - Corporation Income Tax and Other Taxes**

Income Tax Material (Folder 1) folder contains various correspondences pertaining to corporate income taxes from 1914-1917. The actual tax forms are located in outsized box #9.

Department of Interior government publications 1912 (Folder 2) folder contains various government publications (mostly blanks) from the Department of Interior's Bureau of Mines. Publications encompass such areas as mine production and mine safety.

Department of Interior correspondences; Geological Survey (Folder 3) folder contains a series of correspondences with the Department of Interior's US Geological Survey and the Bache-Denman Coal Companies 1912-14.

Tax influenced correspondences (Folder 4 and 5) Folders contain varied correspondence relating to income taxes and other taxes between 1917 and 1930. The information is not consistent with the years, however. Actual corporate income tax forms for the years 1927-1930 can be found in outsized box #9.

**Box #405 - Corporation Income Tax and Other Taxes**

Property Taxes and Assessment Lists 1904-1919 (Folders 1-5) Files contain miscellaneous state, county, city and property tax forms, receipts, and reports; included are lists of properties and town lots in Midland, Arkansas, belonging to Bache Denman properties all to be assessed, 1906-1913. (Larger lists of assessments were transferred to outsized to the map archives.)

Income Tax Materials, Schedules, and Correspondences 1915-1930 (Folders 6-8) Folders contain a host of correspondences, notes, worksheets, schedules and financial statements,
corporate information schedules and returns, corporate stock tax returns, consolidated statements information, compromises over additional tax assessments 1918-20, claim for abatement on taxes 1917, and claims for refunds on taxes assessed 1917-1919. (Note: several large worksheets and schedules on depreciation expenses, consolidated financial statement information, and legal expenses in 1917, have been transferred to outsize Box #8. Also several corporate tax forms and amended returns, 1917-1926. With supportive documents and schedules were transferred to outsize box #9, which houses most of Kali-Inla tax returns).

**Box #406 - Bills, Invoices, Bank Correspondences**
Folder #1, Receiver's Unpaid Bills and Invoices: folder contains Receiver's bills for miscellaneous supplies and services, 1919-1925  
Folder #2, contains Receiver's bank deposit slips, and a checkbook register, 1914,  
Folder #3, contains cancelled checks, 1915  
Folder #4, contains bank deposit slips and miscellaneous bills, 1915-1916.  
Folder #5, contains deposit slips and miscellaneous bills, 1915-1916.  
Folders #6-8 contains Receiver's bank statements, deposit slips, miscellaneous notes and related documents, 1917-1925.

**Box #407 - Bills, Receipts, statements - Bates Mining Col, McAlpine Coal Co.**
Folders #1-4, Bates Mining Company: folder contains payroll stubs, bank statements, statements coal shipments, bills and printed advertising material, 1935-1936, all pertaining to Bates Mining Co. Coal Shipments.  
Folder #5 - McAlpine Coal Company, folder contains one series of records of daily coal shipments made by McAlpine Coal Company: folder contains one series of records of daily coal shipments made by McAlpine Coal Co. August-October, 1932.

**Box #408 - Statements of lien, McAlpine Coal Company**

**Box #409 - Graphs**
Box contains unidentified graphs

**Box #410 - Graphs**
Box contains unidentified graphs

**Box #411 - Graphs**
Box contains unidentified graphs

**Box #412 - Graphs**
Box contains unidentified graphs

**Box #413 - Scrip Record of Powder Accounts**
Box contains scrip records of powder and store accounts 1932-36, (Folders 1-7).

Box #413A - Scrip Records of Powder Accounts
Box contains the following: Scrip records of powder and store accounts, 1935-1938; (Folders 1-5); Hudson's Grocery and Market mercantile coupon book (Folder 6); and numerous Kali-Inla Coal Co Scrip coupons, 1905-1924, (Folder 7).

Box #414 - Surgeon's Certifications of Examinations
Box contains Surgeon's Certificates of Physical Examination of Kali-Inla Coal Co. job applicants 1930, Folders 1-8 in alphabetical order.

Box #415 - Powder Delivery Lists
Folders #5-7, Powder Delivery Lists: folder contains powder delivery lists, McAlpine Coal Co., September 1932-July 1933

Box #416 - Strike Files, Union Negotiations, 1910-1930
Folders #1-4, Strike File I: An extensive series of correspondence re wage disputes and a threatened strike against members of the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Association by the United Mine Workers of America, and the positions taken by the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Association, February-July 1910; series includes miscellaneous reports and suggestions of committees on prices for yardage and dead work, also a Contract for District 14, U.M.W. of A. (A statement of Average Daily Wages of Miners for 22 months ending March 31, 1910 is located in outsized box #8)
Folders #5-6, Strike File II: One series of correspondence re contract negotiations between the U.M.W. of A. and members of the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Association; and the signing of a contract between the Bache-Denman Companies and the U.M.W. of A., June-October 1910.
Folder #7, Strike File: folder contains miscellaneous notes and statements of witnesses used in preparation for legal proceedings against the U.M.W. of A., 1923 (Two worksheets or cross-references of witnesses' proceedings can be found in outsized box #8).

Box #417 - Scrip Records of Powder Accounts
Box contains 7 tablets of powder-scrip accounts, March 1, 1933-February 7, 1934.

Box #417A - Scrip Records of Powder Accounts
Box contains 6 tablets of powder-scrip accounts, February 8 to July 17, 1934 and July 17 to August 31, 1935 (Folders 1-3).

Box #418 - Journal Vouchers, 1932 McAlpine Coal Company
Folders #1-4, McAlpine Coal Co: McAlpine Coal journal vouchers, January-April, 1932 (Three worksheets figuring coal on hand for January, March and April were transferred to outsized box #8).
Folders #5-6, McAlpine Coal Co: McAlpine Coal Co. journal vouchers, May-June, 1932; also McAlpine Coal Co. shipping records, June-August, 1932, (Shipping Records transferred to outsized box #8).

**Box #419 - Journal Vouchers, 1930, Kali-Inla Coal Co.**
Folders #1-6, Kali-Inla Coal Co: Kali-Inla Coal Co. Journal vouchers, January-June, 1930, 2 copies
Folders #7-10, Kali-Inla Coal Co: Kali-Inla Coal Co. Journal vouchers, July-December, 1930 2 copies
Folder #11 - Kali-Inla Coal Co; Kali-Inla Coal Co. journal vouchers, September, 1921; and Kali-Inla Coal Co. Bulletin Tonnage, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926.

**Box #420 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1913-14**
Folders #1-3, Contains unpaid audited vouchers for Denman Coal Company, 1913-14
Folders #4-6, contains unpaid audited vouchers for Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1913-14

**Box #420A - Audited Vouchers, AL1 Companies, 1913-14**
Folder #1 - Contains unpaid audited vouchers for Sebastian County Coal Company, 1913-14
Folder #2 - Contains unpaid audited vouchers for Bache-Denman Coal Company, 1913-14
Folder #3 - Contains unpaid audited vouchers for Hartford Coal Company and Denman Coal Company, 1913-14
Folders #4-5 - Contain unpaid audited vouchers for Coronado Coal Company, 1913-14.
Folders #6-8, contain unpaid audited vouchers for Prairie Creek Coal Company, 1913-1914.

**Box #422 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 1-115**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1-115) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, February-May 1907.

**Box #423 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company 116-150, and Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1-80**
Folders #1-2, contains audited and paid vouchers (nos. 116-150) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, June 1907.
Folders #3-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1-80) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, May-August 1904.

**Box #424 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 81-125, 348-500**
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 81-125, 348-500) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August 1904 to December 1905.

**Box #425 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 501-625, and Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1-59**
Folders #1-5, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 501-625) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1905 to March 1906. Folders #6-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1-59 incomplete) of Mammoth Vein Royalty Company, 1906-1912.

**Box #426 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 626-775**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 626-775) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, March to July 1906.

**Box #427 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 776-925**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 776-925) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, July to November, 1906.

**Box #428 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 926-1075**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 926-1075) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November, 1906 to January 1907.

**Box #429 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1076-1225**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1076-1225) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, January to March 1907.

**Box #430 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1226-1375**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1376-1525) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, June to September 1907.

**Box #431 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1376-1525**

**Box #432 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1526-1675**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1526-1675) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, September to December 1907.

**Box #433 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 1676-1790 and 2201-2250**
Folders #1-5, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1676-1790) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1907 to January 1908. Folders #6-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2201-2250) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, October to November 1908.
Box #434 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 2251-2450
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2251-2450) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1908 to March 1909. (Voucher #2275 with an attached notarized judgement from the Arkansas Supreme Court has been transferred to Outsized Box #10).

Box #435 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 2451-2675
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2451-2675) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, March to October 1909.

Box #436 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 2676-2900
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2676-2900) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, October 1909 to March 1910.

Box #437 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 2901-3125
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2901-3125) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, March to August 1910.

Box #438 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 3126-3325
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3126-3325) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August to November 1910.

Box #439 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 3326-3500
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3326-3500) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1910 to February 1911.

Box #440 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 3501-3700
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3501-3700) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, February to June 1911.

Box #441 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 3701-3925

Box #442 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 3926-4125
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3926-4125) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, September to December 1911.

Box #443 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 4126-4300
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 4126-4300) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1911 to February 1912.

Box #444 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 4301-4550
Folders #1-10, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 4301-4550) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, February to August 1912.
Box #445 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 4551-4750
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 4551-4750) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August to November 1912.

Box #446 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 4751-4950
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 4751-4950) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1912 to March 1913.

Box #447 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 4951-5175
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 4951-5175) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, March to July 1913.

Box #448 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 5176-5300 and 5356-5455
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 5176-5300 and 5356-5455) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, July to December 1913.

Box #449 - Audited Vouchers, Mammoth Vein Coal Company, 5521-5686 and Coronado Coal Company 401-525
Folders #1-5, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 5521-5686) of Mammoth Vein Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, January to May 1914.
Folders #6-10, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 401-525) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, June to November 1908.

Box #450 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 526-775
Folders #1-10, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 526-775) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1908 to August 1909.

Box #451 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 776-900 and 1243-1312
Folders #1-5, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 776-900) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August to November 1909.
Folders #6-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1243-1312) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August to October 1910.

Box #452 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 1313-1500
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1313-1500) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, October 1910 to March 1911.

Box #453 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 1501-1645 and 1898-2000
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1501-1645) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, March to June 1911.
Folders #7-10, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1898-2000) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1911 to February 1912.
Box #454 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 2001-2175 and 2636-2685
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2001-2175) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, February to July 1912. Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2636-2685) of Coronado Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, May-June 1913.

Box #455 - Audited Vouchers, Coronado Coal Company, 2686-1857

Box #456 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 801-1000
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 801-1000) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1904 to October 1905.

Box #457 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 1200-1350
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1200-1350) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, July to November 1906.

Box #458 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 1601-1800
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1601-1800 exclusive of 1623-1663) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, April to August 1907.

Box #459 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 1801-1950
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1801-1950) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August to November 1907.

Box #460 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 2101-2640
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2101-2640) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1907 to December 1909.

Box #461 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 2641-2800
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2641-2800) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1909 to April 1910.

Box #462 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 2801-3000
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 2801-3000) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, 2857 and 2941 have scrip attached, April 1910 to November 1911.

Box #463 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 3001-3171
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3001-3171) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1911 to February 1913.

Box #464 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 3172-3310
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3172-3310) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, May 1913 to July 1913.
Box #465 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 3311-3450
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3311-3450) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, May 1913 to July 1913.

Box #466 - Audited Vouchers, Denman Coal Company, 3451-3525 and Bookkeeping Boone Reality Company and Audited Vouchers Bache-Denman Coal Company #1-75
Folders #1-3, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3451-3525) of Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, August 1913 to September 1913. Folders #4-5, contain bookkeeping papers of the Boone Reality Company 1906-1915 including bills, receipts, cancelled checks, deposit slips, debit/credit notes, interest and tax statements, and miscellaneous notes. Folders #6-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1-75) of Bache-Denman Coal Co. with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1905-January 1906.

Box #467 - Audited Vouchers, Bache and Denman Coal Company, 76-250
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 76-250) of Bache and Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, April 1906-November 1906.

Box #468 - Audited Vouchers, Bache and Denman Coal Company, 251-425
Folders #1-4, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 251-425) of Bache and Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, October 1903-January 1904.

Box #469 - Audited Vouchers, Bache and Denman Coal Company, 401-699, 1904 and 301-350, 1907
Folders #1-5, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 401-699) of Bache and Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, January 1904-September 1904, and Folders #6-7 contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 301-350) of Bache and Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, January 1907-February 1907.

Box #470 - Audited Vouchers, Bache and Denman Coal Company, 351-525
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 351-525) of Bache and Denman Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, February 1907 to August 1907.

Box #471 - Audited Vouchers, Prairie Creek Coal Company, 160-325
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 160-325) of Prairie Creek Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, June 1907-December 1907.

Box #472 - Audited Vouchers, Prairie Creek Coal Company, 326-500
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 326-500) of Prairie Creek Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1907-June 1908.

Box #473 - Audited Vouchers, Prairie Creek Coal Company, 501-675
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 501-675) of Prairie Creek Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, May 1908-October 1908.

**Box #474 - Audited Vouchers, Prairie Creek Coal Company, 676-1075**
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 676-1075) of Prairie Creek Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, October 1908 to April 1910.

**Box #475 - Audited Vouchers, Prairie Creek Coal Company, 1076-1250**
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1076-1250) of Prairie Creek Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, April 1910 to September 1910.

**Box #476 - Audited Vouchers, Prairie Creek Coal Company, 1251-1400**
Folders #1-6, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1251-1400) of Prairie Creek Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, September 1910 to December 1910.

**Box #477 - Audited Vouchers, Hartford Coal Company, 551-725**
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 551-725) of Hartford Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, December 1910 to January 1912.

**Box #478 - Audited Vouchers, Hartford Coal Company, 726-890**
Folders #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 726-890) of Hartford Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, January 1912 to June 1912.

**Box #479 - Audited Vouchers, Sebastian County Coal Company, 3-171 and Audited Vouchers, LaGrave and Evans Coal Company, 1-50**
Folders 1-5, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 3-171) of Sebastian Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence.
Folders 6-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 1-50) of LaGrave and Evans Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, April 27, 1907 - September 1907.

**Box #480 - Audited Vouchers, LaGrave and Evans Coal Company, 51-214**
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 51-214) of LaGrave and Evans Coal Company with attached invoices and correspondence, November 1907-July 1908.

**Box #481 - Audited Vouchers, Kali Inla Coal Company, 6390-7606**
Folder #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers (6930-7606) of Kali-Inla Coal Company, October 1918-December 1918.

**Box #482 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 7607-8810**
Folders #1-13, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 7607-8810) of Kali-Inla Coal Company, January 1919-December 1920.

**Box #483 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 8811-9678**
Folders #1-9, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 8811-9678) of Kali-Inla Coal Company, January 1921-December 1922.
Box #484 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company Collection, 9679-10493
Folders #1-8, contain audited and paid vouchers (nos. 9676-10493) of Kali-Inla Coal Company, January 1923-October 1924.

Box #485 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 10494-11194
Folder #1-7, contain audited and paid vouchers of Kali-Inla Coal Co. (nos. 10494-11351) of Kali-Inla Coal Company, January 1925 - July 1926.

Box #486 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 11351-12492
Folder #1-4, contain audited and paid vouchers of Kali-Inla Coal Co. (nos. 11351-12349), August 1926 - January 1928.

Box #487 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 13289-13909
Folder #1-4, contain audited and paid vouchers of Kali-Inla Coal Company January 1929 - December 1929.

Box #488 - Audited Vouchers, Kali-Inla Coal Company Collection, 13910-14761
Folder #1-4, contain audited and paid vouchers of Kali-Inla Coal Company January 1930 - September 1930.

CORPORATION COMMISSION MATERIAL
Box #489 - Corporation Commission
Folder #1, Corporation Commission Matters, one series containing Arkansas franchise tax reports, notices and receipts, and correspondence between officials of the Arkansas Tax Committee and the Bache-Denman Company regarding the filing of franchise tax reports, payment of taxes and the dissolution of certain Bache-Denman Companies, 1913-24.
Folder #2, Corporation Committee, 1917, two series of correspondence re: the filing of foreign and domestic corporation reports and tax delinquency with miscellaneous forms included 1914-17.
Folder #3, Corporation Committee Matters: one series of correspondence re: franchise tax reports sent to the Court Clerk's office, Forth Smith, Arkansas, 1920-26, including corporation's Annual Reports, one series of correspondence re: Franchise Tax Reports and Anti-Trust Affidavits sent to the Secretary of State of Arkansas, 1920-28, including some report forms; one series of correspondence re: corporation report and Anti-Trust Affidavits, 1926, 1928
Folder #4, Corporation Committee Matters: One series of correspondence regarding foreign and domestic corporation reports and the appointment of a resident agent required of foreign corporations, 1917-1930, series includes various corporation reports and statements.
Folder #5, Corporation Committee Matters: one series of correspondence regarding franchise tax reports with the reports (statements) and Annual Corporation Licenses; one short series of correspondence regarding Franchise Tax filed with the Arkansas Tax Committee, including tax notices and tax receipts, 1919-1930.
RECORD BOOKS/LEDGERS

Box #490, Contains the following Record Books
Folder #1, Inventory books of Bache and Denman Coal Company (21); Denman Coal Company (49); Denman Coal Company Store No. 1 (50); and Denman Coal Company Store No. 1 (51), April 1909 and July 1909.
Folder #2, Invoice records of Denman Coal Company (52), Nov. 1907, Store No. 1 (51), April 1909 and July 1909; Store No. 2 (52), November 1907
Folder #3, Invoice Records of Denman Coal Company Store 2 (55), January 1906, Inventory Books of Hartford Coal Company (69); Inventory Books of Mammoth Vein Coal Company, Mine No. 6 (115)
Folder #4, Inventory Books of Mammoth Vein Coal Company Mine No. 1 (116) Prairie Creek Mining Coal Company (142); Ft. Smith Office (170)

Box #491 - Contains the following Ledgers and Record Books
Folder #1, Book of Capital Stock Certificates (152), the Arkoal Company, 1909
Folder #2, Fire Boss Reports, Southern Coal Company (220), Southern Coal Company, 1933-34
Folder #3, Loading Report (207), November 1907-November 1908-February 1909
Folder #4, Charges (208), September 1928-October 1930
Folder #5, Fire Boss Reports (220), Southern Coal Company, 1933-34
Folder #6, Mule Inventory (221)
Folder #7, Inventory Book of Coronado Coal Company (36);
Inventory Book of Denman Coal Company Store No. 1 (57), December 1908; Store No. 2 (58), September 1907; and Store No. 3 (59), November 1902-April 1905
Folder #8, Inventory Books of Kali-Inla Coal Company (97), January 1922;
Inventory Books of Prairie Creek Coal Mining Company (143), April 1908; Ledger Book of miscellaneous accounts, all companies (171), December 1912-November 1913; Inventory Books of Coronado Coal Company (203)
Folder #9, Shipment Ledger, LaGrave and Evans Coal Company (219)

Box #492 - Contains 3 small blank ledgers
# KALI-INLA COAL COMPANY COLLECTION
## INVENTORY OF LEDGERS, JOURNALS, AND RECORD BOOKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ledger No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Minutes of Stockholders and Directors, with Certificate of Incorporation, 1903-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1903-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book of Preferred Stock Certificates, 1911-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ledger of Accounts Receivable, with Index, 1912-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ledger of Accounts Receivable and Payable, 1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cash Book, 1907-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General Ledger, 1906-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cash Book 1912-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Trial Balances, 1911-1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bache and Denman Coal Company**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ledger No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Journal of Accounts Receivable and Payable, Cash, Coal, and Tipple and Equipment expense, 1913-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Minutes of the Stockholders and Directors of Bache and Denman Coal Co., including Articles of Agreement and Incorporation, 1904-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shipping Record, January 1906-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>General Ledger, December 1905-February 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Letter File Index, no date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cash Book, February 1907-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Trial Balances, 1911-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ledger, Daily Report of Coal Mined, March 1906-January 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Voucher Record, May 1911-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Voucher Record, August 1900-April 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Shipping Record, May 1903-September 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Inventory Book, April 1908 (Box 459)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coronado Coal Company**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ledger No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cash Account Book, February 1907-May 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Book Capital Stock Certificates, 1907-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Minutes of Stockholders and Directors, with Certificate of Incorporation, 1907-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Record of Shipments, September 1907-May 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>McAlester Fuel Company Daily Mine Invoices, January 1912-April 1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cash Book, May 1912-January 1919
Accounts Ledger with Index, 1907-1914
Letter File Index, no date
Cash Book, January 1914-June 1914
Trial Balances, 1911-1914
Ledger of Accounts and Financial Transactions, 1907-1914
Journal, February 1907-October 1913
Shipping Record, June 1911-April 1914
Voucher Record, February 1907-December 1920
Inventory Book, April 1908 (Box 460)

Denman Coal Company
Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1903.
Cash Account Book, September 1904-January 1907
Cash Account Book (with Kali-Inla Coal Co.), 1913-1921
Account Ledger, 1911-1919, Jerry Riedt Lessee, 1936-1937
Ledger, miscellaneous accounts, with index, 1911-1914.
Shipping Record, September 1907-June 1914
Minutes of the Stockholders and Directors, with Certificates of
Incorporation, October 1903-April 1914
Cash Book, 1907-1913
General Ledger, with Index, 1905-1908
Ledger, Denman Coal Company, record of accounts with
individuals and other companies, with index, 1904-1919
Trial Balances, 1911-1917
Journal, September 1907-April 1911
Voucher Record, September 1904-December 1915 (with Kali-Inla
Coal Company)
Voucher Record, January 1916-December 1921
Inventory Book, April 1908 (Box 459)
Inventory of Store No. 1 at Denman Coal Company, April 1908
(Box 459)
Inventory of Store No. 1 at Denman Coal Company, April 1909
and July 1909 (Box 459)
Inventory of Store No. 1 at Denman Coal Company, September
1909 (Box 459)
Inventory of Store No. 1 at Denman Coal Company, no date (Box
459)
Inventory of Store No. 2 at Denman Coal Company, January 1907
(Box 459)
Invoice Record, Denman Coal Co., Store No. 2, January 1906
(Box 459)
Invoice Record, Denman Coal Co., Store No. 1, November 1906
(Box 459)
Inventory of Store No. 1, December 1908 (Box 460)
Inventory of Store No. 2, September 1907 (Box 460)
Hartford Coal Company

Minutes of Stockholders and Directors, including Articles of Agreement and Incorporation, 1904-1914

Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1903-1907

Record of Shipments, June 1907-January 1915

McAlester Fuel Company Daily Mine Invoices, July 1911-February 1912

Expense Ledger, 1912-1919

Letter File Index, no date

Voucher Record, 1906-1921

Trial Balances, 1911-1914, 1917

General Ledger, with Index, Hartford Valley Coal Co., 1907-1911

Inventory Book, April 1908 (Box 459)

Hartford Valley Coal Corporation

Cash Book, May 1918-June 1928

Kali-Inla Coal Company

Payroll Ledger, May-October 1907 Payroll Ledger, November 1907-May 1908

Payroll Ledger, November 1906-April 1907

Yardage Book, 1904-1907

Inventory Book, October 1904

Cash Account Book, November 1923-January 1931

General Ledger, August 1917-December 1927

Record of Shipments, August 1919-December 1928

Daily Report of Coal Mined, 1905-1940

Book of Traverse Sheets, 1913-1938

Ledger, Comparative Reports of Mine Operations, 1916-1930

General Ledger, with Index, 1911-1917

General Ledger, with Index, 1906-1910

Tonnage Record, August 1908-February 1914

House Rent Ledger, 1910-1931

Cash Book, January 1911-June 1916

Cash Book, February 1907-December 1910

Cash Book, April 1905-September 1910

Trial Balances, 1917-1928

Loading Record, July 1914-December 1930

Journal, April 1911-July 1917

Journal, November 1904-April 1911

Shipping Record, August 1911-July 1919

Journal of Stock Sold by Kali-Inla Coal Company, December 1925-December 1930

Journal, January 1928-December 1930
Mammoth Vein Coal Company

Cash Account Book, January 1911-December 1921
Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1904
Minutes of the Stockholders and Directors of Mammoth Vein Coal Co., including Articles of Agreement and Incorporation and the Certificate of Incorporation, 1904-1914
Cash Account Book, February 1907-December 1910
Inventory Book, September 1904
Shipping Record, Mammoth Vein No. 6, August 1911-February 1914
Shipping Record, Mammoth Vein No. 1, April 1908-March 1914
Shipping Record, Mammoth Vein No. 1, September 1904-March 1908
Shipping Record, Mammoth Vein No. 6, August 1906-July 1911
McAlester Fuel Co. Daily Mine Invoices, Mine No. 1, January 1913-March 1914
McAlester Fuel Co. Daily Mine Invoices, Mine No. 6, January 1912-March 1914
General Ledger, 1911-1919
General Ledger, October 1906-December 1908
Letter File Index, no date
Trial Balances, 1911-1917
General Ledger, September 1904-December 1908
Ledger of Accounts and Financial Transactions, with Index, 1904-1914
Journal of Financial Transactions, Mammoth Vein Coal Co., 1908-1912
Voucher Record, April 1904-September 1912
Inventory Book, Mine No. 6, April, 1908
Inventory Book, Mine No. 1, April 1908 (Box 459)

Mammoth Vein Coal Company
Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1908-1912
Minutes of Stockholders and Directors, with Agreement and Certificate for Incorporation, 1904-1914

General Ledger with Index, 1912-1918
Ledger, record of accounts with individuals and other companies, with Index, 1912-1918

Letter File Index, no date

Cash Book, March 1912-January 1919
Trial Balances, 1911-1917
General Ledger, with index, 1907-1911

Mammoth Vein Royalty Company

Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1904-1913
Minutes of Stockholders and Directors of Mammoth Vein Royalty Co., including Articles of Agreement and Incorporation, and the Certificate of Incorporation, 1904-1914

Letter File Index, no date

Trial Balances (with The Arkoal Co.) 1911-1917
Trial Balances, December 1904-December 1921
Cash Book, 1907-1921

Prairie Creek Coal Company

Journal of Accounts and Information, March 1913-February 1944
Minutes of Stockholders and Directors, 1906-1914
Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1906-1910
Cash Account Book, January 1907-July 1914
Record of Shipment, January 1907-October 1911
McAlester Fuel Co. Daily Mine Invoices, December 1912-March 1914

Letter File Index, no date

Trial Balances, 1911-1914, 1917
General Ledger of Accounts and Financial Transactions, 1907-1914

Journal, January 1907-February 1916
Accounts Ledger with Index, 1907-1914
Voucher Record, January 1907-1924
Shipping Record, June 1907-November 1912
Shipping Record, November 1911-January 1915
Inventory Book, April 1908 (Box 459)
Inventory Book No. 2 April 1908 (Box 460)

Sebastian Coal Company

Book of Certificates of Capital Stock, 1907-1913
Minutes of Stockholders and Directors, November 1905-April 1914
Cash Book, 1907-1914
Trial Balances, 1911-1914 (with Missouri Coal Co.)
Jerry Riedt Coal Company
147 Shipping Record (Kali-Inla Mining Co.) January 1929-January 1942

Missouri Coal Company
148 Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1907
149 Voucher Record (with Sebastian County Coal Co.) 1911-1914
147 Trial Balances, 1911-1914 (with Sebastian County Coal Co.)

Boone Realty Company
150 Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1907

The Arkoal Company
151 Book of Capital Stock Certificates, 1909 (Box 460)
126 Trial Balances (with Mammoth Vein Coal Company Vein Royalty Co.) 1912-1914

All Companies
157 Ledger, Operating Expenses and Miscellaneous, 1923-1936
158 Ledger, Drafts, September 1910-October 1913
159 Ledger, Bills Receivable, July 1914-January 1920
160 Ledger, Comparative Report of Mine Operations, 1904-1914
160 Book, Mule Inventory at Prairie Creek, Mammoth Vein, Hartford, and Coronado Coal Companies, no date
161 Rope Book, 1907-1913
162 Record of Insurance, Bache-Denman and all coal companies, 1904-1918
163 Record of Corporation Reports to be filled by companies controlled by Bache and Denman
164 Bills Receivable, 1905-1909
165 Voucher Record, LaGrave and Evans Coal Co., Bache-Denman Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Mining Co., Sebastian County Coal Co., and Boone Realty Co., 1907-1911
166 Ledger, Daily Report of Coal Mined, August 1908-December 1911
167 Ledger, Daily Report of Coal Mined, January 1905-July 1908
168 Copies of Contracts, 1904-1906
169 Debit Memos, 1910-1913
170 Inventory of Ft. Smith office, January 1, 1909 (Box 460)
171 Ledger Book, miscellaneous accounts, December 1912-November 1913 (Box 460)
221 Mule Inventory, Prairie Creek, Mammoth Vein, Coronado, and Kali-Inla Coal Companies, 1910 (Box 460)

Ledger With No Identifying Company Name

172 Time Book, June 1911-December 1913
    Time Book, January 1914-January 1916
173 Cash Account Book, October 1910-September 1914
174 Cash Account Book, November 1919-June 1924
175 Cash Account Book, October 1915-October 1919
176 Cash Account Book, January 1928-October 1931
177 Cash Account Book, March 1911-March 1914
178 Ledger, miscellaneous employee records, 1913, 1915
179 Coal Shipments, 1935
180 Cash Account Book, Jerry Riedt Lessee, July 1914-January 1937
181 Cash Account Book, April 1918-October 1923
182 Cash Account Book, July 1916-March 1918
183 Cash Account Book, Cash Sales and Scrip Issue, 1931
184 Order Record, September 1904-January 1906
185 Ledger, Credits, Charges, and Debits, 1918-1928
186 Cash Book, July 1924-January 1928
187 Ledger, General Accounts, with Index, 1904-1910
188 Notes and Bills Payable, 1911-1919
189 Weighman's Record of Cars Loaded and Weighed, July 1915-July 1916
190 Small Yardage Book, July-September 1930
191 Payroll record, 1919-1923
192 Small book recording Labor Union sentiments of selected citizens residing in the area around Ft. Smith, Ark.
193 Supply Inventory, January 1918
194 Cash Book, February 1914-April 1915
195 Trial Balances, 1929-1930
196 Record of Payroll Checks issued, August 1912-May 1913
197 Miscellaneous Account Book, June 1913-July 1914
198 Miscellaneous Ledger 1932-1935
    Record of miscellaneous Store Accounts, January-March 1931
199 General Ledger of Accounts and Financial Transactions, with Index, 1918-1930
200 Monthly Time Book, July 1918-August 1920
201 Ledger, List of Deeds, with Index, 1904-1920
202 Monthly Time Book, June 1904-April 1905
203 Voucher Record, June 1914-December 1920
204 Inventory of No. 2 Mine, August 1917 (Box 460)
205 Record of Railroad car loading, December 1906-September 1907
206 Book recording length of stay at Haglin Hotel, of three individuals, October 1917
Reports of Fire Boss, 1935 (loose pages placed in folder- Box 460)
Loading Record, November 1908-February 1909, (loose pages placed in folder-Box 460)
Charges, September 1928-October 1930 (Box 460)
Notary Record, 1912-1918
Ledger, miscellaneous information, with index, 1914-1930

Other Companies
Minutes of Stockholders, Poe Shoe Co., 1908
Ledger, miscellaneous accounts, The Old Forty Coal Co. 1934-1937
Order Book, The Old Forty Coal Co., 1934-1937
Ledger, Comparative Reports of Mine Operations, Coal
Department of Cherokee Construction Company, 1904-1905
Cash Book, Iowa Coal Company, 1907, 1933
Minute Book and Organization Records, Dow Pioneer Coal
Company, 1934-1938
Ledger Book, miscellaneous entries, Trigg Coal Company, no date
Shipments, LaGrave & Evans Coal Co., July 1907-May 1908 (Box 460)
Reports of Fire Boss, Southern Coal Company, 1933-1934 (Box 460)

Large Box No. 1 contains Daily Mine Invoices to the McAlester
Fuel Company, 1919; Kali-Inla Coal Company Daily Shipping
Invoices, 1928; and Trial Balances, Assets and Liabilities, all
companies, 1907, 1908, 1909
Large Box No. 2 contains Foreman's Daily Time Sheets, Kali-Inla
Coal Company, 1909-1915; Kali-Inla Coal Company Daily
Shipping invoices, 1920; and Daily Mine Invoices to the
McAlester Fuel Company, 1908
Large Box No. 3 contains Daily Mine Invoices to the McAlester
Fuel Company, 1904-1917-1925, (incomplete)
Large Box No. 4 contains blank ledger sheets
Box 1 Outsized
Annual Payroll Sheets, Kali-Inla Mines, 1939-1940-1941-1942-1943
Payroll Sheets, Kali-Inla Coal Company, May 1913
Payroll Sheets, Kali-Inla Coal Company, January 1930

Box 2 Outsized
Mine Foreman's Yardage and Dead Work Reports, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1906, 1908-1912 (incomplete)
Voucher Records, Kali-Inla Coal Company, 1912-14 (Incomplete)

Box 3 Outsized
*The Bituminous Coal Situation* by John B. Dilworth, E.M., 1929, pamphlet
*The Municipal News*, an Advocate of Industrial Peace and Freedom, St. Louis, Missouri, January 1915
*The Southern Sentinel*, Winfield, Louisiana, April 5, 1907 (front page only) Kali-Inla Coal Company, "No Trespassing" signs (3 signs)
McAlester Fuel Company advertising signs (6 signs)
Kali-Inla Coal Company railroad car signs, "Kali Inla" (sixteen signs)

Outsized Boxes 4 through 7 contain items, which were pulled from document cases 1 through 461 when preservation work was performed upon the contents. Most of these items are of the following types: blueprints; plans; large newspaper clippings or entire pages of newspapers; insurance policies; tax forms; large tables showing coal production statistics. They are arranged according to the numbering of the document cases from which they were pulled.

Box 4 Outsized
Folder #1, contains outsized items from Boxes 1 through 20. Included are advertisements, newspaper clippings, tax forms, township plats, and many blueprints
Folder #2, contains outsized items from Boxes 21 through 30. Included are: plans, a notary public license, reports of coal shipments, and blueprints
Folder #3, contains outsized items from Boxes 32 through 40. Included are: building plans, newspaper clippings, blueprints, financial reports and insurance policies
Folder #4, contains outsized items from Boxes 41 through 50. Included are: newspaper clippings, tax forms, mine maps.

Box #5 Outsized
Folder #1, contains outsized items from Boxes 51 through 60. Included are a few blueprints are maps, newspaper clippings, and many insurance policy forms.
Folder #2, contains outsized items from Boxes 61 through 70. Included are blueprints, inventories of materials, and account sheets.
Folder #3, contains outsized items from Boxes 71 through 80. Included are newspaper clippings, a blueprint and account sheets of various types.
Folder #4, contains outsized items from Boxes 81 through 90. Included are blueprints, account sheets, and maps.
Folder #5, contains outsized items from Boxes 91 through 100. Included are: account sheets, blank office forms, a legislative bulletin and blueprints.

**Box #6 Outsized**
Folder #1, contains outsized items from Boxes 101 through 110. Included are: reports, blueprints, and maps.
Folder #2, contains outsized items from Boxes 111 through 120. Included are: newspaper clippings, maps and blueprints.
Folder #3, contains outsized items from Boxes 121 through 200. Included are: newspaper clippings, plat of Highland Park, McAlester, Maps and blueprints.
Folder #4, contains outsized items from Boxes 201 through 300. Included are: blueprints and maps.
Folder #5, contains outsized items from Boxes 301 through 386. Included are: blueprints, charts and a newspaper clipping.

**Box #7 Outsized**
This box contains exclusively newspaper clippings from Boxes 387 to 390, which are too large to be unfolded and placed in document cases. They are chronologically arranged from July 1914 to 1920, and provide coverage of the battle between union and non-union miners which took place on July 17, 1914, as well as the legal action which followed.
Folder #1, contains newspaper clippings from July 19, 1914 to November 29, 1914, mainly taken from the *Southwest American* and the *Forth Smith Times Record* (both Ft. Smith, Arkansas) although a few are from the *Daily Oklahoman* (Oklahoma City) and the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.

**Certificates and Diplomas Collection**
**Box 5**

2. Certificate of Corporation by the State of Arkansas, 1904.